RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

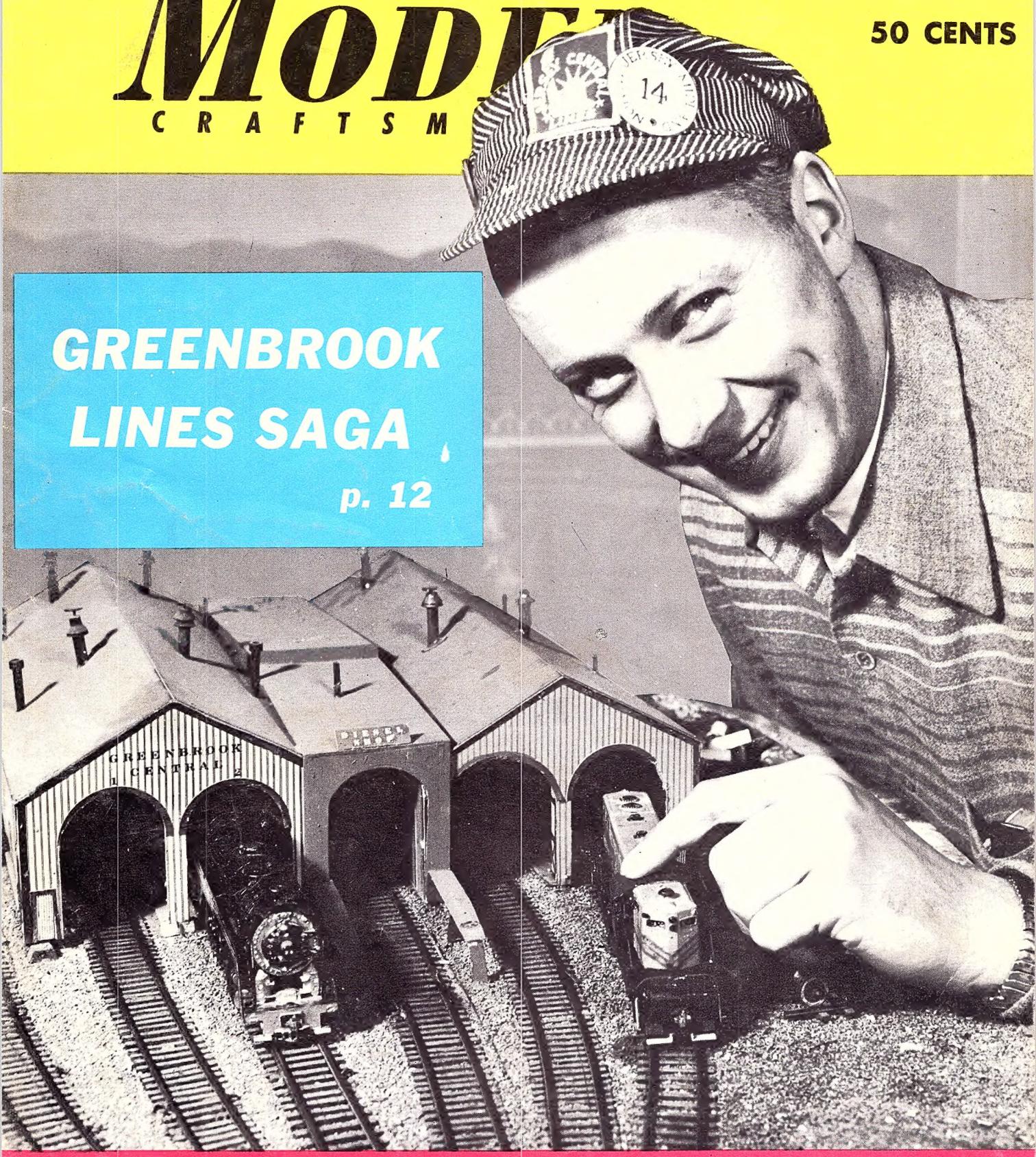
ANG

JUNE 1955

50 CENTS

GREENBROOK LINES SAGA

p. 12



SCENIC DIRECTORY • D & H GONDOLA • HO 4-4-0

two full swapper pages • small factory

PRE-INVENTORY "CLEAN SWEEP" of

ODDS AND ENDS AT DRASTIC REDUCTIONS TO SAVE YOU DOLLARS!

HOBBY HOUSE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

ORDER NOW! *Quantities are Limited*

LIONEL

All 1954 Lionel Sets And Accessories REDUCED

Send Stamp For List

O GAUGE

O GAUGE LOCO AND TENDER KITS:

2-rail

*** denotes 3-rail Scale or Tinplate**

*Thomas 2-8-0 Consolidation AC or DC (46.00)	$41.50
*Thomas 0-8-0 Switcher, AC or DC (44.00)	39.95
*Thomas 0-4-0 Switcher AC or DC (39.50)	33.95
Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special, Scale, AC or DC (29.95)	27.50
Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special, Tinplate, Ready to Run (29.95)	27.50
Pearce 0-8-0 Switcher Kit	52.50
Pearce 2-8-0 Consolidation Kit	57.50
Pearce Lima 2-8-4 Berkshire Casting Set, Brass	49.95
All-Nation Pacific and Tender Kit 4-6-2	49.95
Lobaugh 0-6-0 Switcher Kit	77.50
Lobaugh 4-8-4 C&O Greenbrier Kit	146.00
Lobaugh 4-6-6-4 Challenger Kit	196.50
Lobaugh 12-wheel Rect. Tender Kit	17.50
Lobaugh Vanderbilt Tender Kit	19.95
IMP B&O 0-4-0 w/Tender, scale (27.95)	23.50
IMP 4-4-2 Camelback, Scale (37.50)	29.95
IMP 4-6-4 Hudson Scale or Tinplate (49.50)	43.95
IMP 4-6-2 Pacific Scale (37.50)	34.95
IMP 85-ton South Shore Electric, Tinplate	22.50
Brass GP-7 Road Switcher Kit	49.95
Brass Alco 1600 Road Switcher Kit	49.95
A-N F-7 Diesel "A" Kit, $38.50; "B" Kit	34.50
A-N F-3 Diesel "A" Kit, $33.50; "B" Kit	29.50
Power for above Diesels: 8-wheel Drive DC $25.75; AC 4-wheel Drive DC $16.50; AC	25.00 15.75
Thomas Slope-Back Tender (8.95)	6.95
Thomas Consolidation Tender (8.95)	6.95
IMP Vanderbilt Tender (8.95)	6.95
IMP Rectangular Tender (8.95)	6.95
E6 and E7 Underframe Casting	5.00
Adams Pacific Main Frame Casting	4.75
Pennsy T-1 Nose Casting	7.50
Varney 10-wheeler Mach. Boiler Castings	6.00

O GAUGE CAR KITS:

NEW Walthers Tool & Water Car	$ 9.95
Lobaugh PFE, UP, SP Reefer, ea.	8.95
Lobaugh ART Reefer (11.50	9.95
North Jersey Boom Car	4.75
A-N Ventilated Box Car	6.75
Thomas Milk Tank Car (10.75)	8.95
Lobaugh Deep Rock Tank Car (11.00)	9.50
IMP Reading Steel Caboose	7.95
IMP Union Pacific Wood Caboose	8.95
IMP 3-dome Tank Car	7.95
Robico O.T. Fast Mail Car (8.95)	7.95
Robico O.T. Pennsy Coach Kit (8.95)	7.95
JC Baggage, Coach, Baggage-mail, Diner, short Combine or short Coach ea.	5.95

O GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT

2-rail unless otherwise stated

Texas & Pacific 2-10-4	$695.00
Custom Niagara Lobaugh Drivers	260.00
N.Y.C. Niagara	195.00
All-Nation Pacific 4-6-2	69.50
Varney Deluxe 10-wheeler	79.50
N.Y.C. Custom 10-wheeler	98.50
"Erie" F-3 A&B Powered	125.00
Lobaugh Pacific	149.50
Lobaugh Berkshire	169.50
Lobaugh Super Berkshire	235.00
Southern F-3 A & 2 B Units	130.00
Lionel 700EW Lobaugh Drivers	175.00
Walthers GG-1	139.50
Super Detailed Custom, Scale-Craft Mountain	265.00
C&O No. 7600 Articulated	350.00
All-Nation Mountain	95.00
Free Lance Berkshire	110.00
Icken N.Y.C. Mikado H-10-b	435.00
N.Y.C. Caboose	17.50
Unpainted E6 Dual Drive	120.00
Thomas 0-8-0	49.50
Ferris, U.S.R.A. 0-8-0	110.00

HO GAUGE

HO LOCOMOTIVES: Ready-to-Run:

Mantua 4-6-2 Pacific	$36.95
Hobbyline Alco A Powered, UP or Pennsy	19.50
Hobbyline Alco A Dummy, UP or Pennsy	7.50
Hobbyline Yardbird 0-4-0 Switcher	19.95
Fleischmann 4-6-2 Pacific & Tender	19.95
Fleischmann 0-6-0 Tank Switcher	12.95
Fleischmann 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender	9.95
Penn Line Midget Diesel Switcher	12.95
Mantua Shark Nose Diesel "A"	18.95
EMC FT A&B Diesel Powered	29.95

HO CUSTOM BUILT LOCOMOTIVES:

All are excellent in appearance and operation.

Hobbytown Santa Fe E-7 A&B Unit	$85.00
Varney Santa Fe Hudson, special tender	85.00
Penn Line Pennsy T-1, special paint	55.00
Mantua Mikado, 12-wheel tender	45.00
Bowser Pacific, large Vand. Tender	39.50
UP Alco 1600 Road Switcher, Lindsay power	49.50
Bowser 4-6-6-4 Articulated, 16-wh. Tender	69.50
Roundhouse 0-6-0 Switcher	24.50
Varney NYC Pacific, 12-wh. Tender	39.50
English Rock Island Pacific	29.50
Burlington E-7 Passenger A Unit	35.00
Mantua Shifter, very nice 0-4-0 Switcher	24.95
Lima Berkshire, Mantua mechanism	49.50
Lindsay EMC HP Diesel Switcher	37.50

HO CAR KITS:

Roundhouse Box and Stock Cars (2.70)	$ 1.95
Roundhouse Cabooses (3.00) ea.	1.95
Mantua Box Cars (3.50) ea.	1.95
Mantua Tank Cars & Gondolas (2.95) ea.	1.95
Devore Dynamometer Car (5.95)	3.95
Laconia Billboard Reefers (2.50) ea.	1.65
Central Lines Old Time Cars (3.95)	2.95
Authenticast Magor Side Dump Car (4.95)	2.95
Authenticast Slag Car (3.00)	1.95
Pollack Hot Metal Car	2.95
Old Time Derrick Car (3.25)	2.65
Old Time Flat Car, Rack Sides (2.90)	2.25

HO LOCOMOTIVE KITS:

SP Cab Forward 4-8-8-2	$79.95
NYC Hudson 4-6-4, 12-wheel Tender Same, ready to run (45.00)	29.95 39.95
NYC Niagara 4-8-4, 14-wheel Tender	44.95
Kemtron 14-wheel Centipede Tender (19.95)	14.95
Kemtron Short Vanderbilt Tender (7.50)	5.95
GP-7 Road Switcher, 8-wheel Drive. Same, ready to run, UP, SF or Pennsy	22.50 29.95
English Yard Bird 0-4-0 (14.95)	12.95
English Alco A or B, 8-wheel drive (19.95)	14.95
English Alco A or B, dummy trucks (6.95)	4.95
English Dual Drive Power Truck Kit (14.95)	11.95
English Pennsy 2-8-0 Casting Kit (9.00)	4.50
Alco 1600 Road Switcher Kit (22.50)	14.95
Lindsay 0-4-0 "Stubby" Diesel (16.50)	12.50
Lindsay Alco Freight "A" or "B" Units with 8-wheel drive (26.50) with 4-wheel drive (19.75) with Dummy Trucks (7.75) Body Kit, no trucks (4.95)	19.95 13.95 5.95 3.95
Lindsay Alco Pass. Diesel: with both trucks powered (34.50) with Dummy Trucks (12.75)	29.95 11.50
All Lindsay Motors and Power Trucks	20% off
Penn Line L-1 Mikado 2-8-2 (34.50)	29.95
Penn Line K-4 Pacific 4-6-2 (34.50)	29.95
Penn Line H-9 Consolidation 2-8-0 (32.50)	27.50
Penn Line E-6 Atlantic 4-4-2 (29.50)	25.50
Penn Line I-1 Decapod 2-10-0 (34.50)	30.50
Penn Line T-1 4-4-4-4 Streamlined	39.50
Mantua Super Atlantic 4-4-2 (47.50)	29.95
Mantua Mikado 2-8-2 (27.95)	24.95
Varney Diesel Switcher, dual drive (19.75)	17.95
Varney "B" Powered Diesel (13.95)	10.95
Varney F-3 Power Truck Kit No. 2337 (8.50)	6.95
Varney No. 2053K F-3 Twin Drive Kit (6.00)	3.50
Varney No. 2258K Diesel Switcher Twin Drive (6.75)	3.95
Hobbytown E-7 Single Power Diesel (27.95)	19.95
Hobbytown E-7 Dual Power Diesel (33.50)	24.95
Roundhouse 4-4-2 Atlantic (24.95)	19.95
Globe Santa Fe F-7, 8-wheel drive.	14.95
Globe Unpowered Diesels: Santa Fe "A" Unit	1.69
"B" Unit	1.49
Gold, Silver or U.P. "A"	.98
"B" Unit	.89
Hobbytown 8-wheel power for Globe	14.95
Globe 8-wheel power for Globe	13.95
Lindsay Power Unit for Globe	9.95
Scalite Lighting Kit for Globe Diesels	2.50
Penn Line T-1 Dual Conversion Kit (10.95)	7.50

HO COUPLERS

NEW Rail NMRA W/Draft Gear pr.	$ .50
NEW Rail NMRA W/O Draft Gear pr.	.35
NEW Varney Automatic, Brass pr.	.30
NEW Varney Automatic, Steel pr.	.20
NEW Varney Ramps ea.	.15
Varney Sprung Draft Gear pr.	.15
Roundhouse Automatic W/Draft Gear pr.	.50
Roundhouse Automatic W/O Draft Gear pr.	.35
Devore Metal Draft Gear Boxes pr.	.15
Devore Uncoupling Ramps ea.	.35
Mantua Freight for Metal Cars pr.	.25
Mantua Freight Regular pr.	.35
Mantua Passenger pr.	.50
Mantua Uncoupling Ramp ea.	.50
Mantua Coupler Height Gauge ea.	.35
Baker Automatics pr.	.40
Baker Uncoupling Ramps ea.	.20
Kadee Automatics W/Draft Gear pr.	.50
Kadee Automatics W/O Draft Gear pr.	.40
Kadee Uncoupling Ramp—Regular ea.	.25
Kadee Uncoupling Ramp—Stub ea.	.25
Kadee Solenoid for Ramps ea.	1.35
Kadee Coupler Height Gauge ea.	1.00
Hobbyline Automatics pr.	.25

HO MISC.

2-Indication Target Signals, 12V	$ 1.25
3-Indication Target Signals, 12V	1.50
2-Indication Bridge Head Signal, 12 V for	2.25
"TRIGOR" Track for Operating Signals	1.50
Kurtz-Kraft Auto. Color Light Signal (2.95)	1.49
Kurtz-Kraft Auto. Searchlight Signal (2.95)	1.49
Kurtz-Kraft Auto. Semaphore Signal (2.95)	1.49
Scintilla Dynapack (29.95)	23.95
Trolley Bus Ready to Run on 12-Volts DC, With Overhead and Poles	18.50
9 pc. Bus Stop Scene—Painted (1.89)	1.69
12 pcs. Road Sign Set—Painted (1.89)	1.69
Modelton Elevated Gateman's House Kit	1.50
Suydam Bushhorn Mine Bldgs. Kit (3.25)	3.95
Suydam Red Lake Mine Bldgs. Kit (2.75)	1.95
Alexander Oil Tank & Rack Kit	2.25
J. L. Icing Platform Kit (3.25)	2.50
Authenticast Gantry Crane Kit (17.50)	10.95
Kurtz-Kraft Switch Engine (1.50)	.89
Kurtz-Kraft Switch Controller (1.00)	.59
Both above for (2.50)	1.39
Atlas 3 ft. Steel Curvable Track (.75)	.49
Atlas Steel Switch Kits, Wye, 3, 4, 6, 8 (1.25)	.79
Atlas Steel Switches, Wye or No. 8 (1.95)	.99
Atlas Steel Switches No. 6 (1.95)	1.19
Atlas Steel 3-Switch Ladder (5.95)	3.95
Mantua Brass Double Crossover (17.95)	11.95
Mantua Brass 20° Crossing (4.95)	2.25
Varney Mike or Pacific Boiler	4.75
Varney Consolidation Boiler	4.00
Penn Line Consolidation or Atlantic Boiler	6.00
Vanderbilt Tender Casting with 6-Wheel Trucks	5.00
1000 HP Alco Diesel Switcher Body Kit	3.95
1000 HP EMC Diesel Switcher Body Kit	4.95

AMERICAN FLYER

All 1954 American Flyer Sets and Accessories REDUCED

Send Stamp For List

AMERICAN FLYER

AMERICAN FLYER TRAIN SETS:

No. 5300T Miners Work Train (14.95)	$12.25
No. K5351W Pacemaker Passenger Train (54.95)	44.95
No. K5364W Silver Rocket Pass. Train (64.95)	54.95
No. K5469WT Silver Flash Pass. Train (67.50)	56.95
No. K5375 Crief 7-unit Pass. Train (75.00)	63.75

AMERICAN FLYER LOCOMOTIVES:

No. 3745 GP-7 Twin Diesel w/Horn (39.50)	$29.95
No. 343 0-8-0 Steam Switcher (32.50)	24.95
No. 336 U.P. 4-8-4 Loco & Tender (47.50)	42.50
No. 293 Meteor 4-6-2 Loco & Tender (27.50)	22.50
No. 371 GP-7 Diesel Switcher (26.50)	19.95
No. 466 Silver Comet A Unit Diesel (27.50)	21.95
No. 316 K-4 Pacific Loco & Tender (37.50)	29.95
No. 326 Hudson Loco & Tender (42.50)	37.50
No. 4713 Santa Fe Chief 3-unit Diesel (57.50)	47.50

AMERICAN FLYER KNUCKLE COUPLER CARS:

No. 974 Operating Box Car (8.50)	$ 6.95
No. 919 Operating Dump Car (8.50)	6.50
No. K775 Operating Baggage Platform & Car (14.95)	11.95
No. K766 Operating Station & Coach (14.95)	11.95
No. K771 Operating Stockyard & Car (14.95)	11.95
No. 910 Chemical Car (5.00)	3.95
No. 923 I.C. Refrigerator Car (4.50)	3.75
No. 913 G.N. Box Car (4.50)	3.75
No. 928 Log Car (4.50)	3.75
No. 933 White Box Car (4.50)	3.75
No. 934 Illuminated Floodlight Car (5.95)	4.95
No. 942 Silver Meteor Box Car (4.50)	3.50
No. 944 Operating Wrecking Crane (7.95)	6.50
No. 945 Work & Boom Car (5.95)	4.35
No. 937 M-K-T Box Car (4.50)	3.75
No. 930 Wabash Hopper Car (4.50)	3.25
No. 948 Track Cleaning Car (6.50)	4.95
No. 925 Gulf Tank Car (4.50)	3.25
No. 930 Illuminated Caboose (4.50)	3.50
No. 907 Work & Boom Car (4.95	3.50
No. 909 Flat Car—Girder Load (4.50)	3.25

LINK COUPLER CARS:

No. 614 Operating Log Car (5.50)	$ 3.95
No. 615 Auto Unloading Car (5.50)	3.95
No. 630 Illuminated Caboose (3.50)	2.75
No. 640 Wabash Hopper Car (3.50)	2.75
No. 653 Green Baggage Car (6.95)	4.95
Streamline Baggage Car	5.95
Streamline Vista-Dome Car	5.95
Streamline Coach	5.50
No. 718 Operating Mail Car	4.95
No. 732 Operating Baggage Car	5.95
No. 774 Operating Box Car	5.95

AMERICAN FLYER ACCESSORIES:

No. 760 Highway Flasher (3.95)	$ 2.95
No. 706 Electric Uncoupling Section (3.00)	2.50
No. 585 Tool Shed (2.95)	1.95
No. 740 Operating Hand Car (7.95)	5.95
No. 592A Operating Crossing Gate (7.95)	5.95
No. 782 Abutment Set (6.95)	3.95
No. 781 Abutment Set (7.95)	4.95
No. 772 Automatic Water Tower (4.95)	2.95
No. 586 Wayside Station (3.95)	2.95
No. 164 Large Red Barn (5.00)	3.95
No. 166 Illuminated Church (5.95)	4.50
No. 168 Illuminated Hotel (5.95)	4.50
No. 275 Large Illuminated Diner (5.50)	3.95
No. 768 Oil Supply Depot (3.95)	2.95
No. 767 Roadside Diner (5.00)	2.95

WE BUY — SELL — TRADE ANY GAUGE

BLUM'S HOBBY HOUSE Inc.

800 Huron Road

Cleveland 15, Ohio

Please send me:

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G27

I have (check) ☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel 027 ☐ A.F. Link Couplers ☐ A.F. Knuckle Couplers ☐ HO ☐ Scale O ☐ ....

..... $.....

..... $.....

..... $.....

..... $.....

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Total.....

Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00; 65c over $10.00. Canadian Postage Extra.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State**.....

☐ **Enclose 25c for Electric Train Catalog. Please Specify Lionel or A.F.**

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

BUY ** SELL ** TRADE

LEONARD M. BLUM'S HOBBY HOUSE INC.

800 HURON ROAD CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Vol. 24, No. 1 June, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

The How-to-do-it Book for RR

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

JAMES H. THOMPSON
Executive Editor

J. R. DEL CORO
Art Director

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

Greenbrook Lines—David Sacks' Fine OO Gauge Pike 12
X-Acto Factory—Another Industry by Lloyd Giebner 17
Lionel And Gilbert Previews for 1955 21
Quiet Operation—Helpful Hints 23
Freight Cars—How To Build A Model Railroad—Part 7 25
Pennsy Style American Standard In HO Gauge 30
Make Your Own Castings—by Jim Fisk 36
Your Nabor's Pike—Pictures From Our Readers 38
An Island Type Railroad—by the Layout Doctor 40
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN SCENIC ACCESSORIES DIRECTORY 41
Rotating Trolley Wheels—by Long Valley Elec, Ry. 52
Harp Stand For Stub Switches—by Dick Andrews 56

Plan Section

Wood Flat Car and Gondola—HO 26
Pennsylvania RR 4-4-0 D-16 32
Erie RR B-2 0-6-0 O Gauge 34
D&H Gondola Plan—HO & O 50
SOU Baggage and RPO Cars—HO 67
Map Of Island Layout 68

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Dispatcher's Report 8
The Test Track 10
Swapper's Column 54
Offn The Table Top 58

THE COVER: Engine house hostler Neil Van Duyk, youngest member of the North Jersey Midland Club, keeps plenty busy during club night on the large Greenbrook Lines of David Sacks. Carstens photo.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

Along The Line—

Cliff Ness

Con Edison

CARLYLE C. NESS JR., is a newcomer to RMC pages but his fine locomotive drawings have already aroused plenty of comment. Cliff was discovered scribbling locomotive drawings at the age of 3; was later exposed to Lionel which left it's mark. After a hitch in the Navy, Cliff became impressed with the "symphony of steam from coast to coast." College days near Scranton developed a liking for the heavy coal carriers in that area, with Erie and NYC his own pet roads. Cliff has data on about 100 different Erie locos used since 1900.

Cliff's personal preferance is for historical model railroading which he feels is the best way of preserving the splendor and elegance that was once the steam locomotive's forte. Cliff plans to model the era around 1895 as it might have been in Eastern Pennsylvania.

A draftsman for Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Cliff is married to a pretty gal named Marilyn, who somehow manages to bear up under the strain of car kits, drafting boards, and railroad talk, and he has a 6 month old son. A charter member of the Edison Model Railroad Club, Cliff helped in designing their layout. He's also active in Scouting, church affairs, and is an active member of NER-NMRA. The photo shows Roger Ramsdell kibitzing as Cliff works on a small HO drawing.

Next Month

ULRICH GRAFF hopes to get started on his giant sized new O gauge pike soon which will be his third complete revision since 1929. The plans for this monster 19' x 29' are spellbinding and are guaranteed to keep any red blooded model rail busy studying them for quite a spell . . . Cliff Ness has a husky Alco 2-10-2 on the board and we're hoping it'll be ready for the July issue. It's a 350 series New York, Ontario & Western Ry. engine; a real big hog that's at home in pusher service or on the head end of any long, slow drag . . . And there'll be plenty of additional model railroad material, all compiled into what we think you'll find to be an extra juicy issue. Don't miss it.

Camel Back Comment

With reference to Ben McClane's request in the Dec. RMC and the published answer by Richard Fullerton in March, I have this information. The Philadelphia & Reading built a 4-4-0 camelback in 1880, numbered 411. The Lehigh Valley also had a 2-8-0 camelback built in 1892, numbered 597.

Lowell Rott
Lemont 2, Ill.

The very first camelback was P&R eng. 412, which like the 408 which preceded it, was originally built with a rear cab, perched high on the firebox. Both were designed by John Wooten, general manager of the P&R, who sought to use culm (waste anthracite), which required considerable grate area for successful combustion. The 412 became a camelback by accident. The engine was exhibited at the Paris Exposition of 1878 and on account of the clearance limits of the Northern Railway of France, it was necessary, before trying the locomotive out on the line, to move the cab ahead of the firebox so that it could be lowered. This was 14 years before the Rogers locomotives of the 400 class appeared on the CNJ, whose first camelbacks were consolidations of the 330, later 380 class.

The last camelbacks delivered to the CNJ were not the 483 and 484, later 160 and 184, built by Brooks in 1900 and 1901. Instead, the last CNJ camelbacks were the 780-789, delivered in 1918. The very last camelbacks built were the 0-8-0s built for the Lehigh & New England in 1927 by Baldwin. Of course it is understood that the Winan's camels are not here considered.

Between the first and the last camelbacks lies an era which produced many notable engines for all classes of service, from the smallest switcher to the camelback prairie and pacific locomotives of the Lehigh Valley, the largest fast passenger engines ever so constructed and the only ones of their type ever built. The largest camelback freight locomotives ever built were the LV 2-8-2s, which were also the only ones of their type ever built.

My boyhood memories took place in Union County, N. J., where my 82 year old father still lives. I remember all these engines, having seen them individually, and rode behind them, and outlived them, although some were still in service in 1953. I also have vivid memories of the 2400 atlantics which hauled the Valley's famed Black Diamond from 1901 to 1916. The 2400s, formerly 660s, were built in 1896 and 1898 by Baldwin.

I will gladly verify and give references concerning camelbacks, either for modeling purposes, or for information, to those who like myself, feel a lump in their throat and mist in their eyes because, with all other steam locomotives, the camelback is a thing of the past.

Charles C. Brewer
Box 127
State College, Pa.

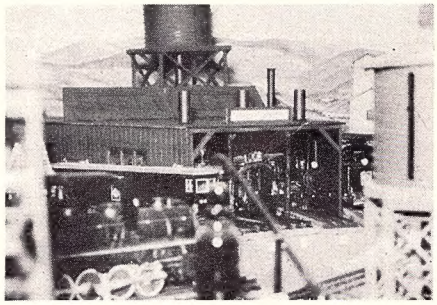
● *What was probably the last live run of a camelback locomotive took place April 2, 1955, when the New York Division, Railroad Enthusiasts, ran a fan trip behind eng. 774 from Jersey City to Bridgeton, N. J. Eng. 774, a delightful and chunky ten-wheeler, appeared in the film "The Long Gray Line" and was on the head end of another fan trip last fall. An HO model of this engine is available from International Models. Ed.*

A Safety Valve Spouteth

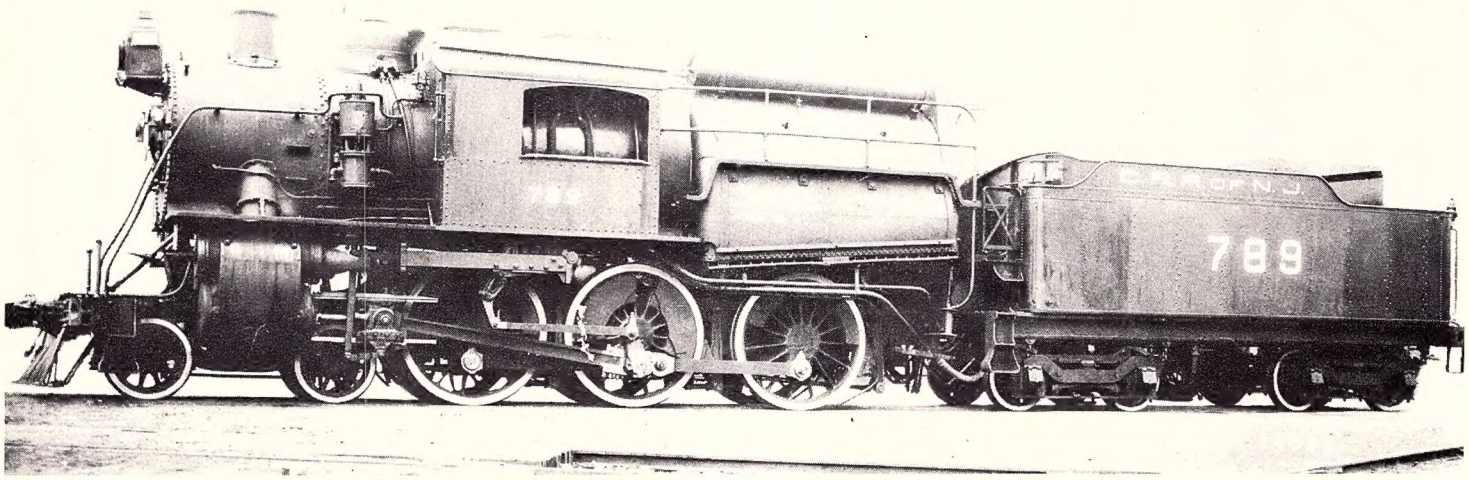
I have been watching the pro and con on the distinction between tinplate and scale with much interest and after that letter by Robert F. Smith with such a bitter attack against tinplate, must draw my sword in it's defense and would like to say this.

Tinplate paved the way for scale much as the old narrow gauge wood burners running on wood track paved the way for the berkshires, atlantics, and Big Boys, up to our present day diesel. Would he today have a scale pike if it were not for Lionel, Ives, Flyer? The answer is no.

I have a combination scale and tinplate pike and have this to say about it. When it comes to trouble free operation and pulling power, I will pit my engines against any scale engine ever built, and I have some mighty fine scale power on my pike. The regular scale boys may look down their nose and snort, "Tin Plate", at me but you won't find greater detail and better scaling on their pikes than on mine.



Sure I have inside third rail, but it's scale rail with 36" radii and it looks good and works better. Must my pike be called tinplate because of this? It was ok to say tinplate when cars and locos were really made of tinplate but to use that term now just because of inside third rail track is incorrect and out of date. I've seen some of the slapped together equipment that fellows proudly call scale, glued together cars and



locos, bad paint jobs, poor pulling engines, couplers that won't couple, trackwork that trains had to be eased over to prevent a derail, etc. This is the same as the prototype? Not by a long shot. Tinplate is more prototype than scale because operation is better. Would a real railroad use a coupler that didn't work as good just because it looked better? Bah, humbug. You scale snobs, pull up your scale loco beside the Lionel 700EW, berkshire, GG-1, or Fairbanks-Morse. Look any better? As good? How about operation? Brother come around some time. I live in Pennsylvania but I'm from Missouri. Robert, you may rest your defense but it looks more to me like you're sunk.

Harry B. Maurer
Ronks, Pa.

He Likes Us

I wish to tell you that in the six years I've been a model railfan, receiving all publications on or about model railroading each month, yours is the best for "every gauge" appeal.

Robert Forsell

Are You Guilty Of This?

From a letter I just received from the *Model Railroader,* it seems that I stand accused of committing a serious breach of ethics . . . that is, a photograph they published in their——issue conflicts with one published in your —— issue. If this is true, then I am sorry, but it was my original impression that one should not submit identical prints to two different magazines in the same field. However, I considered my two views divergent enough that they would not conflict. If I am wrong, and I should like your opinion, as I have not heretofore submitted photographs, then I am sorry and assure you that it will not happen again.

I trust that this will clear up any misunderstandings and again I assure you that I had no intentions of trying to "put one over" on anyone, for after all, the amount is too infinitesimal to make that worth while.

Name withheld

• *Your letter shows some careful thought and we hope that other readers will benefit from your experience. It's annoying to find the same material submitted by a reader presented in two publications and we imagine that John Page has accumulated as many ulcers on this subject as we have. When submitting photos and material to a publication, do not submit anything similar to any competitive magazine. Ed.*

Wants A Beginner's Locomotive

Could we have a small freight locomotive in HO that could be built with commercial parts and wouldn't cost more than $20.00? I am 14 and am new at model railroading, so I would appreciate it if it were kept simple. Your magazine has helped me lots and it would be helping me even more if your readers would write me to give me advice.

Albert E. Fink
301 Jade St.
Metairie, La.

Boo Hoo, Sue Who?

Zee NMRA has zee Pike Register, yah? And zee Pike Register she is equivalent to zee copyright for zee road names used in model railroading circles, yah?

How then zee O gauge 16′ x 84′ operating Central New Hampshire RR suddenly becomes zee mere HO 7′ x 6′6″ feection (your Apreel issue), huh? Zee CNH she ain't no dream—she real honest to goodness pike.

You want you should be sued in zee O gauge or zee HO court?

Bob Adams
Legal Adviser, CNHRR
Milwaukee (where else), Wis.

• *It's a pleasure, suh, to realize that in addition to watching the dauntless Braves in action, people out Milwaukee-way are also faithful readers of Railroad Model Craftsman. We're checking with the Layout Quack to see where he got the name. Maybe it's a model of a model railroad. Meanwhile, we refuse to answer on the grounds, etc. Ed.*

Club News

CHARLESTON, S. C.: The Charleston Model RR. Club, King & Mount Pleasant Streets, is anxious to increase it's membership. The HO club has just moved it's quarters into a former Southern Railway coach, located on land provided by the railroad.

CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.: Massachusetts Model RR. Society Inc. announces Open House the 2nd Friday of every month from 8-10 PM. No charge for admission although donations gratefully received. Operating HO and O gauge layouts with the HO pike running on time tables for 2 hours. Just out of Cambridge Square, left hand side of street, 27 Prospect St., brick building, last door down, on the second floor.

New Literature

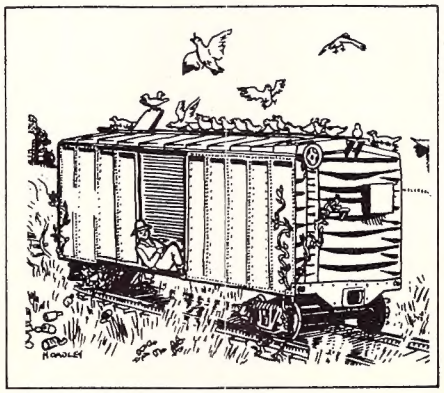
MODEL TRAMWAY TIMES is an attractive illustrated publication, printed by offset with typewriter. The first issue was loaded with items of interest to HO traction fans and lists many new MTS items, including an old time street railway RPO and a new freight motor. Information on how to get the TIMES plus info on the Model Tramway Club may be had by writing Model Tramway System, Box 721, Old Greenwich, Conn.

CUSTOM BUILT CARS PRICE LIST. R. J. Black's price list No. 4 contains many new items added to this firm's line of ready built HO car kits. Available are a number of ready to roll cars by Athearn, Laconia, Red Ball, Roundhouse, Varney, Ulrich, and Blue Line, equipped with your choice of Mantua, Roundhouse, or Kadee couplers. Prices have also been lowered substantially. Ready to roll locomotives will be added to the line shortly, R. J. Black & Co., 10 Douglass Street, Waldwick, N. J.

AYRES MANUAL & CATALOG NO. 20. A 16 page 2-color magazine sized catalog listing the complete Ayres line together with many hints on lighting, detailing, painting, and other information of use to the model rail. Illustrated. Price 15c, Ayres Scale Models, PO Box 26, Garden Grove, Calif.

CUSTOM MODEL ENGINE CATALOG. Custom Craft is again offering ready to run engines built from kits, with running parts beautifully silver plated. Illustrated 5½″ x 8½″ catalog 15c. Custom Craft, Waymart, Pa.

NARROW GAUGE NEWS. Mimeo news sheet on Colorado slim gauged railroads is sent free if you mail 6 self addressed business size envelopes to the Narrow Gauge Motel, Alamosa, Colorado. Issued about once a month.

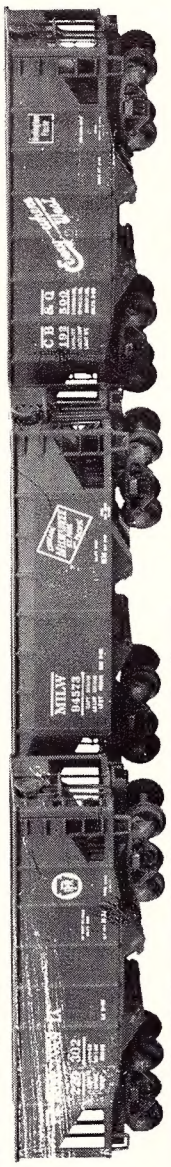


3 NEW BIG-NAME HOPPERS!

— another HO exclusive by Ulrich

All metal, with operating doors! And now 3 new road names to put Ulrich even further in front with the widest selection in HO. No layout is complete without the beautifully detailed new Milwaukee, Pennsylvania or Burlington hoppers with clever interlocking assemblies. Ulrich's hopper line gives you a choice of flat or peaked ends, offset side types. Buy them from your favorite hobby dealer!

Only $2.90 with Ulrich sprung trucks.



ROAD NAMES:
No. 107 Norfolk & Western (peaked end).
No. 109 Pennsylvania, Burlington, D & H, Reading, Lehigh Valley, Western Maryland (flat end).
No. 113 Milwaukee, ATSF, B & O, MP, NYC, Erie (flat end). Rock Island, Frisco, L & N (peaked end).

ULRICH *Model kits*

4233 Babcock, North Hollywood, California

Sold only through dealers.

Trouble Shooting a model railroad

By Sam, the trouble man

All questions pertaining to model railroading will be answered through these pages or direct by mail by "Sam, The Trouble Man." Please include a stamped, addressed envelope with your question.

Diamond Stacks

▶ Is it correct to have an aircompressor on an engine equipped with a diamond stack? Automatic couplers?—Roger Thomas, Minneapolis, Minn.

ANSWER: The beginning of the air-brake era and the end of the wood-burning diamond stack era overlapped somewhat so that an airpump with a diamond stack could not be said to be wrong. On the other hand it is unikely, unless you were modelling one of the latter day wood burning lumbering pikes. Except for the latter pikes (Live Oak, Perry, and Gulf is one that comes to mind) the automatic coupler era and that of the woodburners did not overlap. However in model railroading automatic couplers often do not look like real ones and are installed anyway as a matter of convenience. You might cook up a yarn about the Superintendent of Motive Power of your little road having invented his own automatic coupler long before Janney, etc. and installed it in all the road's cars. A diamond stack, incidentally, does not necessarily mean that an engine is a wood burner, so maybe you'd have an out there.

Peeling Paint On Metal Cars

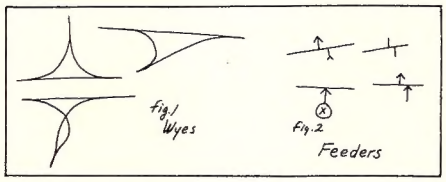
▶ I am troubled with the paint peeling off my model engines and cars that are made of metal. Can you make any helpful suggestions?—J. H. Seltz, Long Island City, N. Y.

ANSWER: Assuming that you used a good quality of model railroad paint, changing the brand of paint may or may not help you. It is better to use an undercoat first (you can remove present paint and do this, you know). Roundhouse makes a metal primer which must be dissolved in water and gives raw zamak a good surface to take paint. Another useful wrinkle is to use one of the chemical blackeners such as Black Magic. These are about all that are sure not to rub off since handling will eventually wear off *any* paint unless covered with varnish . . . and even then the corners will eventually wear.

Minimum Switch Spacing

▶ How far apart should you put switches in yards to get the nice even spacing shown in many photos, particularly in April RMC pages 28-31?—H. W. Wade.

ANSWER: Switches in a ladder track can be spaced pretty well by the following formula, if there are no curves past the switches. Just multiply the distance desired between track centers in the yards by the frog No. of the switch. Thus in HO, with 2" track centers, No. 4 switches would have to be $2 \times 4 = 8$" apart, No. 6 switches 12" apart, No. 8s 16" apart, and so on. Luckily Atlas has three switch ladders already built and spaced in No. 4 and No. 3 right and left switches. These save a lot of work.



What Is A Wye?

▶ Would like more information on one of the layouts which appeared in a recent issue of RMC. What are the particular steps in building this road, how would I wire it? What is meant by a "wye" and what are "gaps" and "feeders"? What make of cars should I build since the type I have been making does not have automatic couplers—Everett Thelen, Rockford, Ill.

ANSWER: The layouts given in this magazine by the Layout Doctor are all described insofar as which parts would be built first, etc. Generally if there is a yard lead oval build that first, then the yard, then the main line. If there is no yard lead oval build the main line first, then yards, then branch. A wye is a track formation shaped like a wye, fig. 1. A gap is a short bit on one rail where there is one rail, generally about 1/32" long. A gap is often held in line by spikes, again by plastic rail joiners. Gaps are necessary because of the two-rail track, sometimes, and of course always between sections which are under different control. On toy train layouts in O and S gauges, gaps are replaced by fibre pins. Feeders are just where the wires from the power pack are attached to the running rails.

We cannot recommend one make of car over another except possibly for a specific purpose. Refer to the car directories published in the recent issues of RMC for details on all cars available at that time. Certainly a beginner should not concentrate all his work on one make of car kit but should try ones from various manufacturers to see which kind he does like best and to get an idea of the various methods of construction employed.

Making Die Castings

▶ I want to try making my own die castings and wonder where you get this Zamac metal that is used on so many model railroad parts? Do you know its composition? Can it be soldered? Will it conduct electricity?—Wm. L. Conner.

ANSWER: One source you might try is New Jersey Zinc Sales Co., Front & Fletcher Sts., New York City. There are various alloys which differ slightly, one of them being 93% zinc, 4% aluminum, and 3% copper. The aluminum content keeps them from being soldered readily without special fluxes or solders, but they will conduct electricity. The melting point of the alloy mentioned above is about 750° F. As far as we know it is used mainly for *pressure* die casting, a bit dangerous to do in the home shop. Brass, bronze, or low melting point alloys are more suitable for the home workman.

Mantua Goat Operation

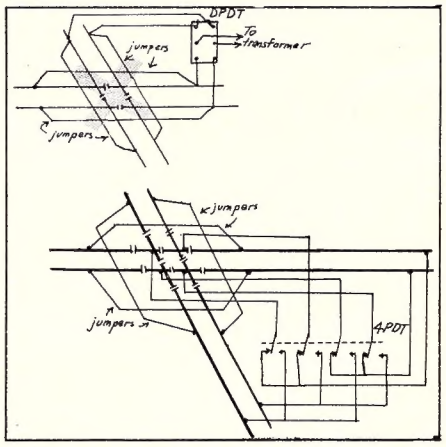
▶ I have a Mantua 0-4-0 camelback shifter that runs very well when off the track, but once on the track it slows down a great deal and hardly will pull anything if it runs at all. Any advice?—R. S. Montgomery.

ANSWER: This could be due to a lot of things, possible too deep meshing of worm and gear. But if your camelback shifter is one of the older models which does NOT have a wire running to the tender, there is a good chance the trouble is in the spring bronze tongues on the ends of the tender-truck mounting piece not making good contact with the coupling pin on the locomotive. Be sure they do make good contact.

Wiring S Gauge Crossings

▶ I have recently bought two popular make S gauge crossings and have run into trouble wiring them. I would like to be able to control the two ovals which cross independently. I am using A.C. power from an American Flyer transformer and have wired the crossing as per enclosed drawing. They work as long as I wire only one route, but they throw the circuit breaker when I attach the wires for the second route. I have tried both paper match sticks and small pieces of plastic in the breaks. Information or suggestions will be appreciated via the enclosed stamped, addressed envelope.—Robt. Blakely, Lincoln Park, Mich.

ANSWER: According to your present wiring scheme, which we are reproducing with a big X over it to indicate that it is wrong, the jumpers for the "other" route always short out the two rails of the route you wish to set up, no matter which way you throw the DPDT switch. Nothing you can put in the gaps will help this.



The correct way to wire crossings which do not already have insulated frogs (Atlas and Midlin *have*) is to make each frog separate, electrically, which, as shown in the drawing requires twelve rail-gaps. These may be just gaps or may be held with plastic rail joiners. Jumper wires go entirely around the crossing for each of the four rails which cross.

The wires which lead from the four frogs lead down to the four poles of a 4PDT switch, while two wires from each track lead to the other contacts of this switch as shown. When thrown as shown in the sketch, trains can pass only over the "horizontal" track, when thrown the other way they will pass only over the diagonal track. The switch may be mounted on your control board with wires to the frogs as required. While this is very tedious to wire up, once it is done, it requires no other attention.

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW AND OLD ITEMS . . . if available anywhere WE'VE GOT EM!

ALMOST **EVERYTHING** *advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC*
Use Convenient Order Blank

MORE for your money

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25c if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we can usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 64 page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE! It's the most tremendous bargain ever.

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • 12 Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

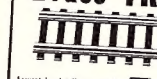
GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS . . .* Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

RED HOT BUYS

	Reg.	SALE
Set of 7 Rr. Paints, 1 each of all popular colors. 1/6 oz. bottles	.89	.69
AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge, metal	.35	.25
Switch Controllers complete with 2 colored G.E. bulbs, etc. Reg. 98c each		2 for 1.59
AHC Track Cleaner, keeps track bright and clean	.25	.15
HO Right of Way Signs. Sheet of decals with 32 Rr. yard signs (10 different kinds)	.30	.15
AHC "Solo Pack" with pulse power	15.00	8.95
AHC "TRIO PACK"—ideal for 2 or 3 trains	25.00	17.49
Imported Swiss Screwdriver Set (6) Nos. 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for identification	2.25	1.49
HO Figures (24) passengers, train crew, station crew, etc. 6 each — unpainted	1.50	1.15
English Nylon TRUCKS, closeout special	.50	.25
0-20 DC Amp Meter, panel mount 2¾" w/ bracket	3.00	2.00
AHC Track Plan Designer w/16 curves, crossings, etc.	1.50	1.00
61-80 Carbon Drill Set with Huot case	6.50	4.50
Set of 6 HO Farm Animals, unpainted	.70	.35
AHC Plastic Parts Boxes. Transparent with hinged tops. 1¾ x 2¼ x ¾" high. Reg. 15c each		6 for .50
Double Slip Switch. Completely assembled and wired to N.M.R.A. specs. Mounted on wood roadbed		10.50

FLEXIBLE "HO" Brass TRACK



Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER!

50¢ Per 3-foot Section

25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00

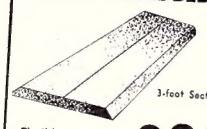
"HO" SWITCHES

$1.50

6 for $7.50

Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

CORK ROADBED



3-foot Section

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism.

30¢

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight TRUCKS

Reg. 90¢ **50¢** pr.

VALUE ~~$5.65~~

1.98

HO RHEOSTAT

40 ohm, 50 watt. Mfgd. by DeJur. Ceramic insulation. Comparable to those selling as high as $5.65.

50 ohm, 75 watt Ohmite Rheostat.... 2.98

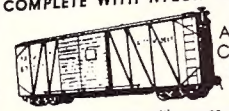
HO BRASS RAIL

99 FEET **$2.50**

495' for $9.95

HO CAR KITS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS



Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25 Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

IMPORTED SWISS PATTERN JEWELER'S FILES 35¢ ea.

Your choice of round, ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat oval, triangle or diamond.

SET OF 12 in wood box with sliding plastic cover $2.50

SAVE!

50' COILS • ASST'D. COLORS

Single 20 Gauge Solid, Plastic Covered

WIRE

6 COILS ____ $2.75

12 COILS ____ $5.25

LOOK!

32 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED

"GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROADING"

The How-to-do-it Manual of HO

ONLY **$1.00** Actually, it's **FREE!**

Contains a Wealth of Information . . . Including: Building a Complete Model Railroad • Wiring your Layout • Trouble-shooting your Locomotive • Track Work Tips • How to Build Scenery • Track Layouts • Tips on Painting your Equipment . . . And Many, Many Charts, Diagrams, Pictures, etc.

INCLUDES FULL $1.00 REFUND COUPON FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER

ORDER NOW!

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

NOTE: Branch offices (Chicago and San Francisco) airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

Please RUSH me the following:

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES! Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS! You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33c; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50c).

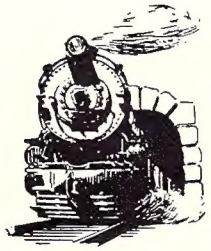
Sensational Offer! IT MAY SOUND "CRAZY" . . . BUT

We'll PAY YOU to send for our new catalog!

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The 2-color catalog is exclusively HO and TT "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢
For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a
$1.00 CREDIT
refundable with your next order



DISPATCHERS' REPORT

THE balmy breezes of early summer are drifting into the editorial offices of Railroad Model Craftsman and the old Dispatcher has to admit that he'd just as soon be elsewhere. As a matter of fact, the idea of hanging half way out the window of a creaking Barre & Chelsea Railroad mixed train, complete with a trusty old 4x5 Graphic and the newly acquired Contax would be exceedingly delightful.

It would also be nice to once again rattle across Texas in the cupola of a slow Texas & Pacific freight through the cow towns of Abliene, Baird, and Clearwater. Or we'd settle for a ride in the front seat of a speedy Electroliner, hoping perhaps to catch the envious glances of some other railfan whom we beat to the seat. Unfortunately, periodicals don't publish themselves and except for the occasional chime horn of an Erie diesel going through Ramsey, we're too busy right now to take on an extended trip. At that, the staff of RMC are fortunate in not having to battle the daily crush of life in New York City. Although less than an hour from New York by either car or Erie Railroad, we doubt if few other publications have live deer pass as close as 30 feet from their hallowed editorial chambers.

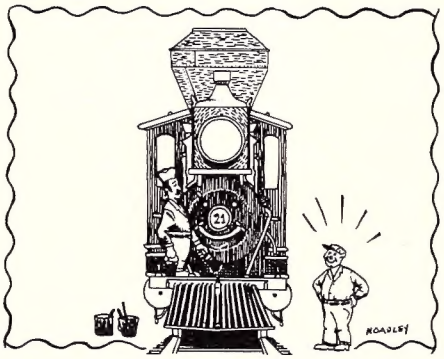
Well, if you can't get away and if you've managed to clean up the lawn, there's always model railroading and we don't ever remember so much modeling activity at this time of year. Wait'll you catch a glimpse of the new Ayres 125 foot Truss Bridge. It's patterned after a Southern Pacific prototype and all of the wood is precut. Old Tom Ayres, boss man out at Ayres Scale Models, claims that his wood model is even stronger proportionately than the prototype, which of course is true . . . Ayres is also coming up with a 3-D viewer which will be made available to dealers, presumably to let you modelers see how nicely Ayres kits can be built up. Probably see them at your dealers this summer.

Our two compatriots, Richardson and Helfin, narrow gaugers both, who also operate the Narrow Gauge Motel in their spare time presumably to live on, are still putting out that mimeo (sometimes printed) Narrow Gauge News. One item says that the D&RGW has procured some paint to doll up the parlor car Alamosa; changing it from green to orange. To quote the Narrow Gauge News, "orange yellow or yellow orange, it is still loud enough to make you blink and reach for sunglasses."

One of the best spots to pick up the latest dope on prototype railroading is to read the business and financial sections of the daily newspapers. Releases will break there long before they make the regular news sections.

You young railroaders living near Cranford, N. J., should stop in and see the neat tinplate pike of Doug Haustein, 94 Winans Ave. Doug put in the plaster scenery himself and we wish that we could show it to you but Doug's photos just weren't sharp enough. Douglas is 15 and unable to walk.

Everybody likes to save money and All-Nation is sure giving the O gaugers a break until June 15th. They're offering their famed F-7 A unit diesel single powered, a $54.25 value for only $38.25. Jim Wilson, amiable head of All-Nation, feels that many modelers would go into the king of gauges if they'd once try it and the old DS must agree that O gauge does offer many features not found in any other gauge size. Jim says that with many modelers now owning their own homes, often with spacious basements, that there are now more modelers than ever with plenty of space for smooth running O gauge pikes. All-Nation is also offering savings on their freight cars. Best of all, this offer is available at either your favorite local hobby shop, or directly from 184 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill., if you prefer to order by mail. The old DS might even suggest that you small gaugers who have never tried O gauge might like to build up a sample mantlepiece model just to see if you can.



A tip of our old railroad hat this month to the Southern Railway for their recent gift of a genuine steel monitor roof passenger coach to the Charleston (S. C.) Model Railroad Club, for use as their new club rooms. In return, Charleston Club prexy G. Heyward Barnes presented Southern Ry. District Super J. R. Brosnan with an HO miniature of the car. Sure is good to hear of the Southern Ry. cooperating with model rails like this and let's hear more news from Dixieland. Model rails in the vicinity interested in joining the club may do so by referring to the Club News Column elsewhere in this issue.

Been visiting a lot of model railroad clubs of late, just about everything from "High Society" to the "Moles" type of club and can't help but feel that club membership is perhaps the answer for you fellows who can't seem to get your own pike in operation. Whether you choose a really large club or a round robin group, you'll probably benefit a lot from increased enthusiasm and know how. If a large club seems "clique-ish," join the clique that interests you most. Most cliques are actually composed of the workers and once they know you're really interested, they'll welcome you with open arms.

Reaction to the re-entry of Gilbert into HO was not totally unexpected but the old Dispatcher is somewhat intrigued at the attitude being taken by certain HOers at the constantly increasing availability of ready to run plastic HO. Some fellers are taking the attitude that because a certain item is available as a ready to run unit, they want no part of it but would rather go into some less crowded field, even another gauge.

Well, the old DS tried other gauges a couple of times and has no fault with any of them. But he's back in HO, happier than ever. First off, no matter how much ready to run stuff is offered, it won't of itself create an operating model railroad. It might create a train layout, such as plugged heavily of late in TOY TRAINS and other publications, but it won't create a model railroad unless the builder makes it a model railroad. And in that respect, we've seen toy layouts which are more model railroads than some scale pikes because they're operated like railroads. Ha, guess that guy Smith in Minneapolis will write me another nasty letter, now.

What's New. Plenty. Wesley Mfg. Co., out in Van Nuys, California, have just released a trainload of new O gauge locomotive fittings and look the list over carefully. Front end number plates, builder's plates, long 3-chime whistles, and short 6-chime whistles. And also an Elesco non-lifting injector and a Worthington hot water pump. OK, King Gaugers, get busy and doll up your engines.

Got any kids? Give 'em a break and give your model railroad a break by buying them some toys of their own so they'll stay away from your pike. Modern Toy Co. offers 100 plastic toy soldiers, jeeps, cannons, WACS, etc., for a buck. They claim they're made to scale and you might be able to use some on your pike. For a buck, looks like a good deal. And like we say, if it keeps the little monsters away from the pike for only a buck! They're at 7011 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

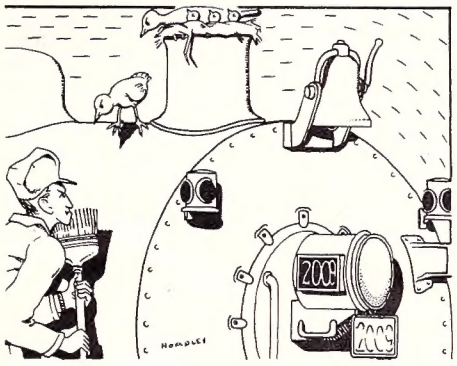
Keep it simple is a bit of advice which many rails just can't seem to heed. They jam more and more track into their pikes and never get the railroad operating (Say, that sounds like me!—DS). Keep your pike simple and you'll get it running quicker and you'll have less maintenance.

A number of readers are apparently somewhat confused about some apparent duplication of kits in the recent Traction Directory. Certain Kits made by Model Tramway System and Eastern Traction Models appear to be exact duplicates. Well, they are although some price variations are due to differences in detail parts included with the kits.

Actually, both companies are new companies, having no relation to the old Eastern Traction Models of last year. Model Tramway now specializes in the lighter street railway equipment and Eastern Traction in heavier inter-

urban and road electrics. The duplication of kits was brought about when the two partners of the old ETM, Bert Sas and Norm Ulrich, felt they could better serve their specific fields by going their own way. The remaining ETM kits were then divided equally and are thus offered by both firms. As a result, Bert started MTS, and Norm headed the new ETM.

We note in a recent NMRA Bulletin rules which have been adopted for NMRA model contests, in which the matter of eligibility has still not been fixed to avoid questionable situations such as arose at the 1954 convention where the big prize winner was an employee of one of the judges. We presume that this was in all innocense but it still sets a bad precedent after years of good contests. How about an amendment to bar employees or relatives of judges from such a competition so that all entrants have an equal and fair chance? . . . Incidently, the old DS has a quantity of NMRA membership blanks which he'll be glad to send anyone interested in joining this worthwhile organization.



Ed Alexander's toy train museum and workshop apparently drawing good crowds these balmy days. Located at Yardley, Pa., it's just over the river from Trenton, N. J. Ed's collection is truly fine and contains a number of rare items, all attractively displayed along with many full scale locomotives and cars. Ed still has thousands of scarce locomotive and car parts available for O gauge; items unobtainable anywhere else.

A new line of HO railroad accessories was recently released by Don Fowler, 128 No. Almost Dr., Los Angeles 48, California. The series is headed by a realistic slow motion train controlled semaphore and crossing gate. Solenoid operated, the semaphore is made of finely detailed die castings to correct HO size. The blade is illuminated with red, amber, and green aspects illuminated with a tiny grain of wheat lamp. The crossing gates are furnished in pairs and are of equivalent quality. Both sell at $4.85 a kit and it strikes us that they're a swell way to add some life to any HO pike.

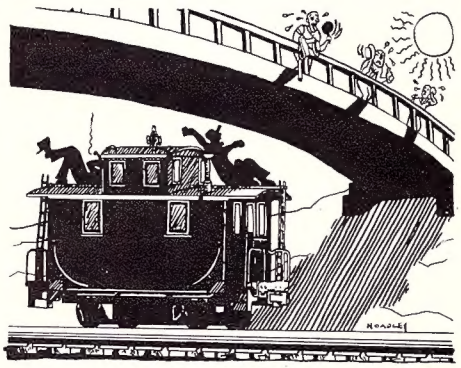
If your railroad operates in mountain country, you might be interested in the new Aristo-Craft import of an operating cable car system, not unlike the cars found in New England and other mountain areas. Operating, the set is scaled for HO but would be satisfactory for use on larger scaled pikes as background scenery. Price is $21.50 and it's all ready to set up.

Lots of model railroad clubs getting publicity these days and it helps a lot toward bringing larger crowds into your annual show. Hank Abraham's Summit & Centro was written up in several Long Island papers. David Sacks, whose Greenbrook Lines i swritten up in this issue of RMC, had quite a writeup in The New York Sunday News, and in other papers also. York Miniature Railroad Club even got plugs over stations WSBA, WGAL, and WNOW, while locally, the Bergen Evening Record saw fit to reproduce an AP photo of a new double deck British trolley being shipped to the Kennebunkport, Maine, trolley museum. Is your club getting it's share of publicity?

Another tip of our railroad hat to the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club which donated some of their proceeds from the 1955 show to the March Of Dimes . . . I see where they are thinking about building an atomic powered locomotive. This might bring sweeping advances to our nations railroads. Wonder if they'd let railfans take pictures of such an engine . . . Have you started thinking about the NMRA National Convention this year at Baltimore. Be on from Aug. 26-28.

Action Models, Box 72, Outremont, Canada, coming out with track sections for TT gauge, curves and straight. Also a crossover and switches. Ready May 1st, according to data sent us. . . Major Electronics has doubled it's production facilities and is now promising immediate deliveries . . . Members of the Niagara Frontier Region NMRA now have a new quarterly mimeo newsletter, the "Frontier Flimsy" edited by Bruce Shier . . . Louis Hertz has written another book on model railroading entitled "Advanced Model Railroading." If you liked his earlier works, you'll find this one in much the same style as his "Complete Book of Model Railroading."

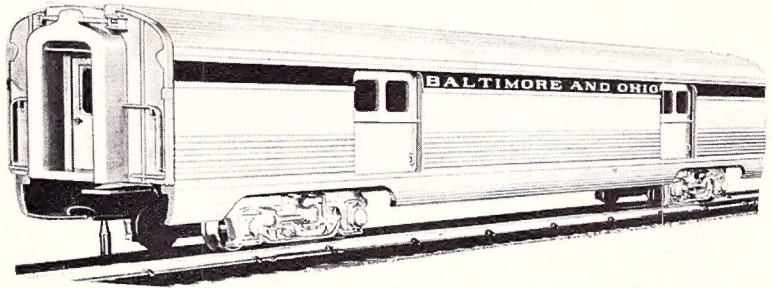
Do you subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman. Lots of model rails are finding that it's the easiest way to get the magazine every month and it'll save you money, too. Subscribers usually get their copies before newsstand buyers, which means a lot especially to you Swapper's Column fans. Railroad Model Craftsman now has three times as many subscribers as it had one year ago and we really do appreciate your support . . . New English passenger cars in plastic are beauties but we do wish they'd cut the steps off of the baggage end of the combine at the factory. Actually, it only takes a jiffy to do the job yourself. The cars are now available ready to run in Lehigh Valley tuscan as well as in a snappy new green and tan Erie color . . . Atlas track available in Europe through Fulgarex S. A., 33 Avenue de Rumine, Lausanne, Switzerland . . . There appears to be more interest abroad in American equipment than we have here for European designs.



Toy train collectors find the Ives lithographed cars in much demand even though many of them don't have the attractiveness of the readily available Marx lithographed cars. With Marx switching to plastics, we wonder if the Marx equipment will come into their own, possibly ten or twenty years from now? . . . Why doesn't Globe add some black to it's beautiful gold diesel and thus create an engine in the Monon colors. Which would be fine except that the CIL uses F-3 type diesels.

Wonder what would happen to scale model track laying in HO gauge if Atlas and Truscale were to bring out their new quick lay type tracks in radii of from 24" to 30" .

New! ANOTHER BEAUTY FOR YOUR MANTUA STREAMLINER



STREAMLINE COMBINE

Here it is just outshopped by Mantua—the new Streamline Combine. Like Mantua's Streamline Coach—now breaking all sales records for modern passenger equipment—this new streamline beauty is a pacesetter too. Into it as into the Coach Mantua has engineered authentic realism plus faultless, rail-hugging performance. Features—essential to model railroading pleasure—never before to be had in streamline cars. Heavy, extruded aluminum body. Formed aluminum floor. Highly detailed, pressure molded car ends. Operating baggage doors. New, high speed, free-swinging Tyco Passenger Trucks. Decals included for B&O, Milwaukee Road, Southern Pacific. Interesting assembly.

COMPLETE KIT No. 504 (including Tyco Trucks) only, **$4.95**

Be sure to see this new, miles-ahead Mantua Kit at your dealer's, today.

MANTUA FIRST IN HO

all popular
H.O. KITS
custom built
√ Spray painted
√ Your choice of couplers

Mantua Mikado W/tender.....$33.00
Penn Line Consolidation W/tender.....$37.50
Penn Line Decapod Consolidation W/tender.....$40.00
Bowser 4-6-6-4.....$54.00
Mantua Shifter W/tender.....$20.00
Mantua Big Six.....$22.00
Varney Casey Jones W/tender.....$25.00
Athearn Reefers.....$ 4.95
Main Line Reefers.....$ 5.50
Send stamp for estimate on other kits

J. P. HOBBIES
665 Second Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY

Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

We Sell Wholesale Only
7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Clover Decals on 410M

NO SHINE
NO GLOSS
Model Railroad Paint
O — HO — S

Private Road Names & Heralds to order
Send 3c stamp for sample and information

RUSS CLOVER Box 449 Santa Monica, Calif.

BUY NOW
TABLE TOP MINIATURES
H.O. QUALITY FIGURES

Woman w. Baby, Man w. Paper, Woman w. Bundle, Man w. Pick, Man w. Shovel, Man w. Lumber, Seated Man, Signalman, Porter & Bags (20c unpainted, 50c painted, Porter 60c) Steer (25c unpainted, 35c painted) Woman w. Child (30c unpainted, 60c painted).

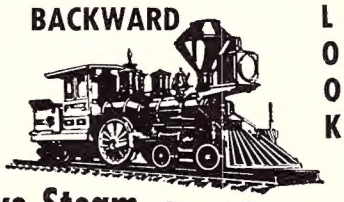
TABLE TOP MINIATURES
21 Lincoln Avenue, Chatham, N. J.

CLOSE OUT

on DISCONTINUED HO ITEMS.
Saving 50% to 75% off List Price
Send for Free List

ODDO'S TRAIN SHOP
317 SHAW AVE. McKEESPORT, PENN.

THE BACKWARD LOOK



Live Steam Out of the Past, In our NEW 1955 CATALOG

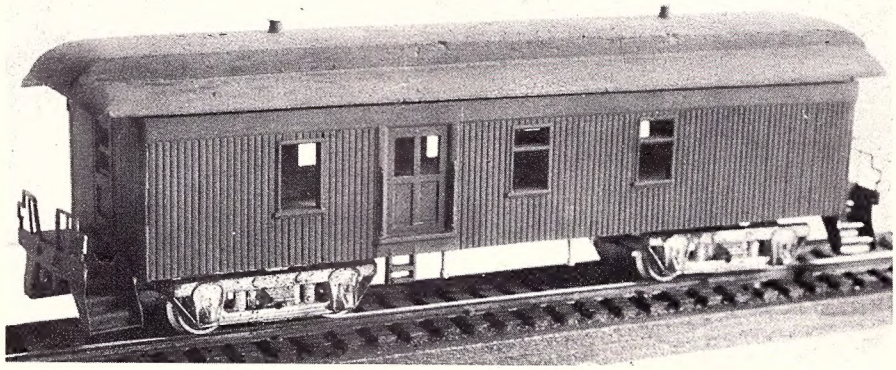
C. P. HUNTINGTON & THE AMERICAN TYPE in all their beauty! See passenger carrying locomotives you can build without a lathe or mill. We do the machine work, you bolt 'em together. Our cast boiler reduces work to a minimum. CASTINGS, RAIL, BOILER FITTINGS & EVERYTHING FOR locos in 1½", 1", ¾", ½" and ¼" (O gauge) scales.

100 page catalog fully illustrated.....50c

LITTLE ENGINES Box A Lomita, Calif.

OFF THE TEST TRACK

IN MODEL RAILROADING



HO Open End Cars, International

International now offers a series of 4 open end passenger car kits imported from Japan which offer several unique constructional features. In the series are a coach, combine, baggage, and RPO car. The sides and ends are lead base castings with adequate simulated wood scribing detail. The sides are prepainted but will require some touching up at the ends when the car is assembled. It isn't necessary to repaint the entire side although we did. The floor and roof are milled and shaped except for the roof ends which must be rounded off and sanded.

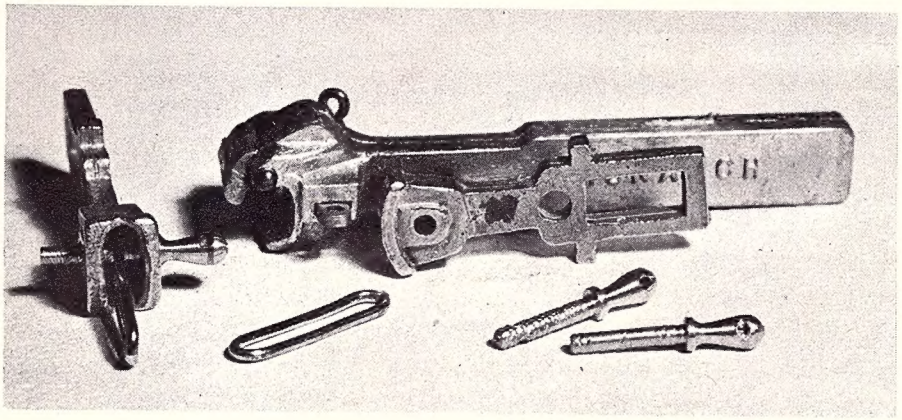
The step and platform assembly is built up of stamped tinplate. There are three pieces: first the steps, second the side of the steps, and finally, the handrail piece. The handrails are stamped from metal and are fastened with two pins. The steps are cemented in place. Smoke jacks are included for the roof as are queen posts for the underbody detail. Also included is a light for interior illumination and instructions on how to install the wiring. The cars are shorties, measuring about 50 scale feet, which is correct for many cars of this vintage. International Kupeeze autocouplers are included in the kit. Kit price $3.00 with ACF Trucks, imported by International Models Inc., 33 Union Square W., N. Y 3, N. Y.

¼" Link and Pin Couplers

O gaugers now have high quality lost wax castings of link and pin couplers which are almost identical to the HO couplers manufactured by Hi-Ballers except for size. The photo above shows the couplers compared with a standard Monarch O gauge coupler.

The old style link and pin miniature fits any standard coupler pocket in O gauge and goes perfectly with any old time equipment, passenger or freight. Links are made of wire and are nicely formed while the pins are of turned brass and have small holes drilled in the ends that they may be threaded to prevent loss.

It would be possible and prototypical for the model builder to take a standard O gauge coupler and saw a slot into the knuckle with a jewelers file wide enough to fit in a link. A small hole drilled down into the knuckle would then permit coupling of link and pin equipped cars with cars equipped with Janney type couplers. This practice was followed by the real railroads when the Janneys were first introduced, inasmuch as the changeover took some time. Mfd. by Hi-Ballers Corp., 1209 Isabel St., Burbank, Calif.



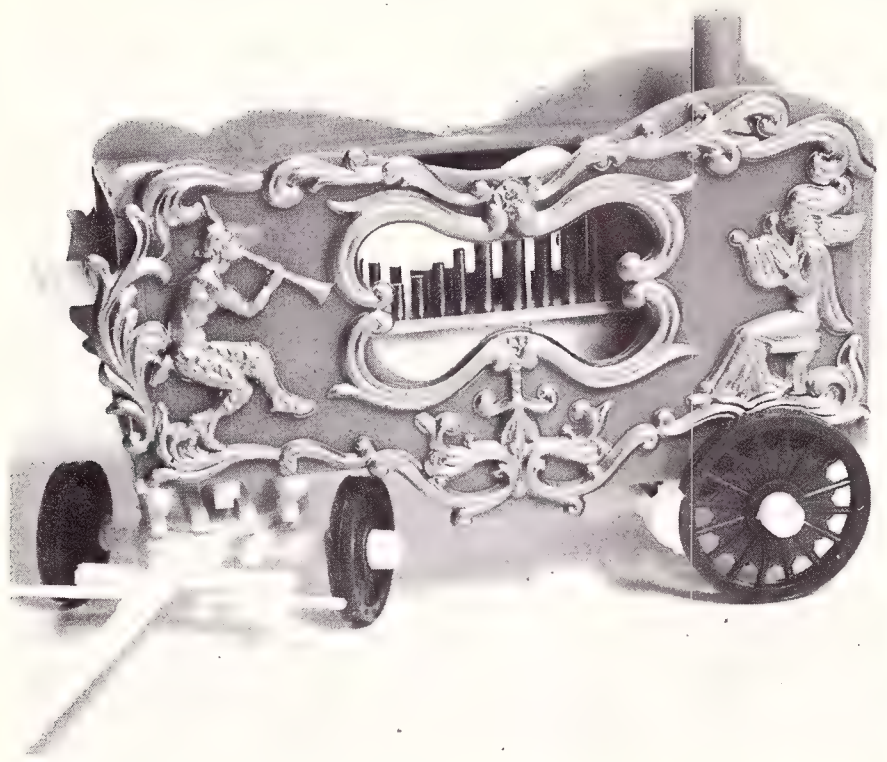
First Aid Kit

The chances are pretty good that your pike is located either in the cellar, garage, or attic; all of which puts first aid supplies pretty far away when an accident happens. Accidents do happen around the model railroad and work table. Many times we've cut ourselves on knives or razor blades, burned ourselves on soldering irons, or otherwise banged or bruised ourselves. As a result, we think it's a good idea to pick up a small First Aid kit such as the Supreme kit. Included in this kit are 10 band aids, sterilized cotton, sterilized gauze bandage, adhesive tape, and merchurochrome, and sterilized gauze pads. Distributed by Supreme First Aid Co., 70-72 Franklin St., N. Y. 13, N. Y., price $1.00 ppd.

Shineless Decals

Russ Clover has come up with an interesting new type all gauge decal that has no shine or gloss, except for a dull luster. The decals are printed on regular decal paper which has first been prepared by applying 410M model railroad paint to the complete sheet of decal paper. Later the regular lettering is applied to the specially prepared sheet. Part of a sample which we received is reproduced here but doesn't show lack of shine. Tests have not as yet been made with decal solvents to determine what their effect would be on the decal. It's been mentiond that 410M is being used presently as the background color. The manufacturer will be glad to prepare the decal paper with paint produced by other manufacturers.

Clover Decals are prepared especially for the individual customer with any road name he chooses. Prices are reasonable and save a great deal of time over the old fashioned alphabet sets. Prices and literature from the manufacturer. The manufacturer also offers your road name in any of several type faces printed on conventional decal paper. Mfd. by Russ Clover, Box 449, Santa Monica, California.



Circus Calliope Wagon, Globe, O

Globe's first entry into quarter inch scale is a beautifully detailed plastic simple assembly circus calliope wagon. All parts are included in assorted plastic colors. Wheels are molded red, frame is white, wagon and boiler green, and side carving is in gold

Instructions are concise and well illustrated. The manufacturer recommends the use of any special plastic binding cement and only drops are required to hold the component parts together. Assembly starts by putting the wheels on the axles, adding axles to the chassis, assembling the body, and cementing the body in place.

All wheels turn and the front axle also turns. Tiny eyeholes in the yoke permit threading in harness should the modeler wish to include the horses. Directions for painting, if desired, are included.

The calliope is the first of an entire series of circus equipment which may eventually number some 28 kits. The calliope usually brought up the rear of the circus parade, a fireman walking behind and occasionally tossing wood into the boiler to provide steam for the typically circus music. At all hobby shops, 89 cents per kit. Mfgd. by Globe-Athearn, Hollywood, California.

BALDWIN MODEL LOCOMOTIVES WORKS

(Under new ownership and management)

King Ludington — Ken Hyslop

- Freight & Passenger Diesels—A & B Units
- GG1, Fairbanks-Morse Switcher, B-L Electric
- New York Central "Niagara" 4-8-4

Above "O" Gauge

Santa Fe 2-10-2 HO gauge only

P. O. BOX 1225 Greenwich, Conn.

FOR PIKES WITH A PAST

OLD TIME

HO FREIGHT CARS

CENTRAL VALLEY

13000 SATICOY ST., NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

THE FLYING BRAKEMAN (Trade Mark)

JUMPS ON AND OFF WHILE TRAIN IS RUNNING

MOST AMAZING AND ENTERTAINING INVENTION TO COME OVER THE PIKE IN MODEL RAILROADING HISTORY

Copr. 1953 Details FREE

H. M. HERMAN

498 Hamilton Villa Park, Ill.

- Send $1. for our NEW Catalog Refundable on first order of $5.00

For HO Equipment it's:

SATTLER'S HO DEPOT

P.O. Box 113 Phone MU. 1-0186

1510 Cedar Ave. Cincinnati 24, Ohio

Approved Mantua-Tyco Service Station

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman.

GARGRAVES FLEXIBLE

O, 027, 072 & S GAUGE TRACK

Magnetic regular or stainless steel trackage, 90-degree O gauge, 3 rail crossovers and switches . . . S gauge switches. See your dealer or send stamp for FREE colorful, illustrated circular.

GARDNER, "The Train Doctor"

2261 Dewey Ave. Rochester 18, N. Y.

HO Deck Girder Bridge (63') $1.50

O Deck Girder Bridge (60') 2.25

Send 3¢ stamp for listing of other kits

RICHARD A. LEE

719 Moore Street Bristol, Va.

the saga of the...
GREENBROOK LINES

WHILE OO gauge model railroading has diminished somewhat from its once proud position, it still has many staunch adherants and probably has more operating layouts per modeler than any other gauge. Most OO gaugers have been in the hobby for many years and have gradually perfected their layouts so that today they are in top notch operating condition.

One such pike is the Greenbrook Lines, built by David Sacks, of Plainfield, New Jersey. Started back in 1940, it has been rebuilt several times and has been at its present location since 1948.

The Sacks Road was built with operation in mind and has a single track main line of 525 feet, operating as a point to point line. Trains can run continuously, however. All 42 of the turnouts are home built, most of them being switch control operated. The longest run on the line is the 155 feet between Somerville and Easton.

The Greenbrook Lines is the second oldest member of the New Jersey Midland Model Railroad Association, a group of 14 OO gaugers located in the Central North Jersey area. Many of these members have OO layouts of their own and meetings are held on a round robin basis.

Club night at the Greenbrook Lines will find seven different control panels in operation, three of these being main line simple (they calls it) cab control. There are over two miles of No. 18 wire used in the electrical wiring and a minimum of twelve men are required to operate the trains when timetable operation is followed. The timetable lists twenty different trains and even with the large Greenbrook roster and the use of visiting equipment, it takes skillful juggling to have the right kind of power where it's needed when it's needed. Scale time is used and it takes 2½ scale hours to make the 155 foot Somerville-Easton run.

While a great deal of attention has gone into making the Greenbrook Lines an operating pike, there is plenty of scenery, with bridges, mountains, and the like. Since the railroad is laid out in a large loop form, the three main cabs are mounted on a platform outside the loop with the yard and engine terminal boards being located inside.

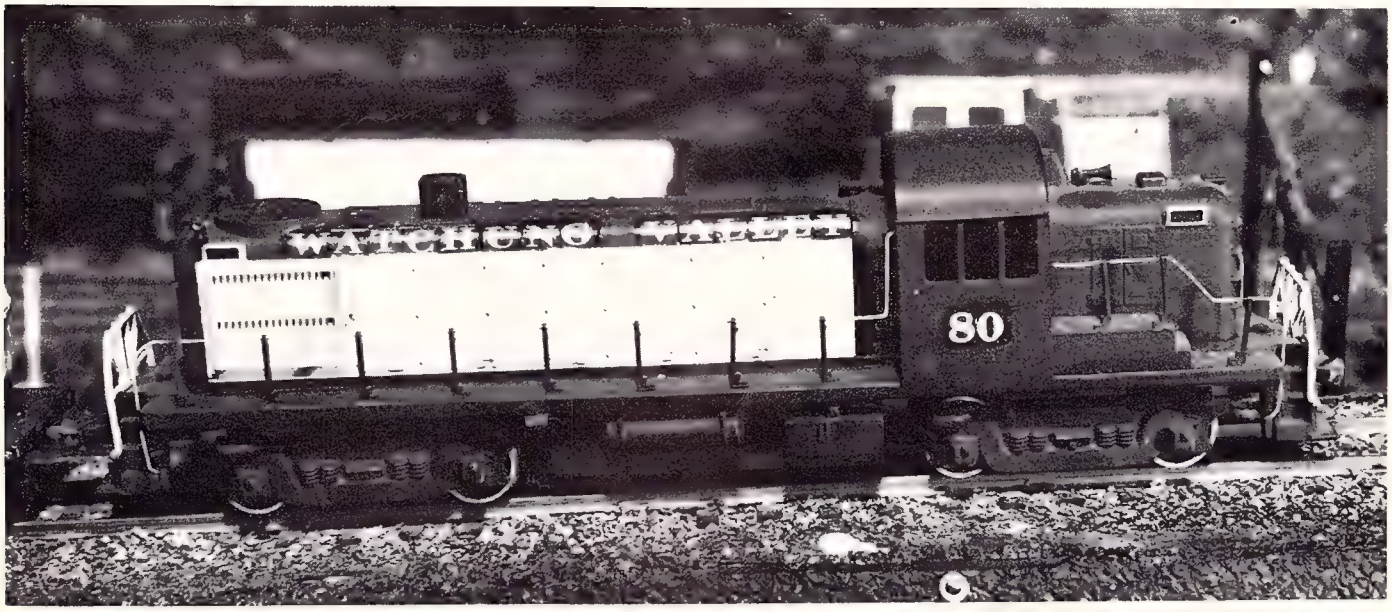
Engineers are picked by a seniority system with a

David Sacks, builder of the Greenbrook Lines, has to put in up to a week of maintenance work prior to each club operating night on his layout. Good maintenance keeps the pike in operating shape.

Operating night finds the big Greenbrook turntable in almost constant use. Greenbrook Lines is 100% steam powered except for one gaselectric which is for sale. Engines run from a small 4-4-0 and 0-6-0 on up to mammoth 4-8-4 shown on turntable. Other members operate a number of various diesels.

Staff Photos

Hey, you HOers, looks twice at this one! It's a Hobbytown Alco road switcher as modified by Bill Johann for use on his OO layout and is shown in use on a way freight on the G.L.



There's plenty of coal traffic routed over the Greenbrook Lines, as shown above. Greenbrook lies right in between the Pennsylvania coal fields and the heavy industrial New York area. The Sacks Line runs on two levels; husky OO engines capably handling even long freights.

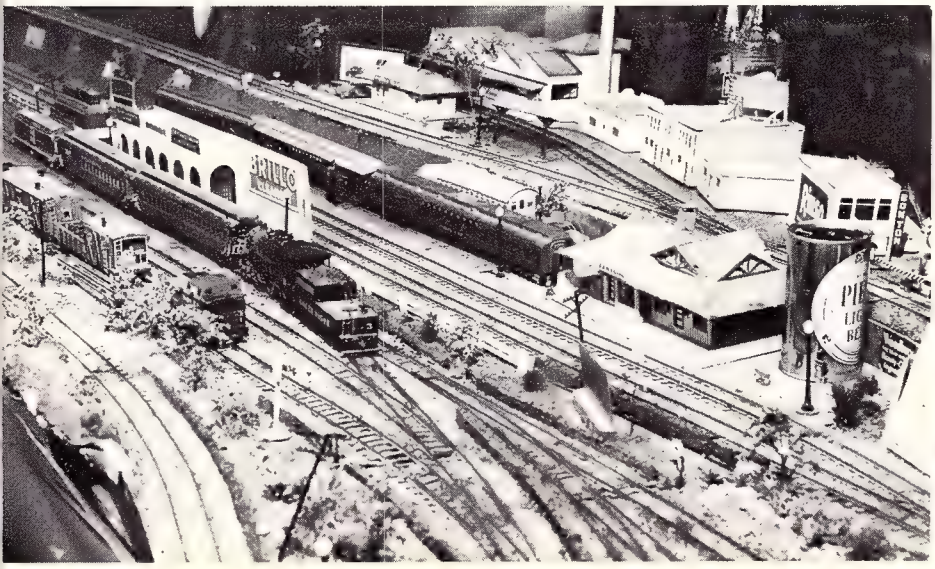
GREENBRO

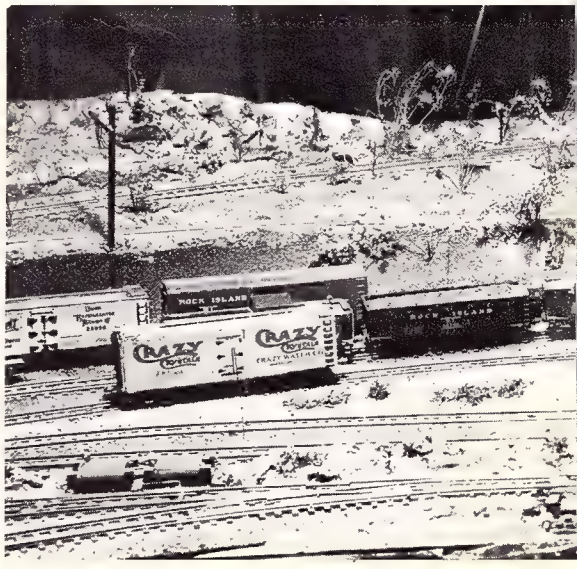
strict brownie, or demerit system, being in effect so that the younger members can get a crack at high-balling the crack trains, too. New members are admitted on probation until they can prove their worth to the organization. One rule not enforced is Rule G, operations in a small club such as this being more fun with an adequate supply of beer, soda, and tidbits.

The scenery on the Greenbrook Lines is more or less typical of what might be found in the Central Jersey area, the territory served by the Greenbrook. It's interesting to note that on a large map of New Jersey, the theoretical trackage served by each member club of the North Jersey Midland is shown, with the various connections. The timetables used by each member road having a layout takes into account the various train connections which are made.

Somerville and Lebanon stations appear as one large terminal, are actually two separate stations. Somerville is the railroad's eastern terminal and is starting point for most westbound passenger trains.

Long caboose in right foreground is converted Lionel car, as rebuilt by David Sacks. Caboose number 7 is standard Lionel caboose. OO gauge was manufactured by Lionel for several years before W W II.





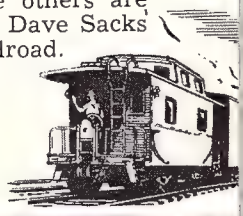
Gas-electric No. 234 crosses the curved wooden trestle near the engine terminal; is the only combustion powered unit on the railroad. Club operating night finds many foreign pieces of equipment handling some of the many trains required in split second timetable operation.

OK LINES

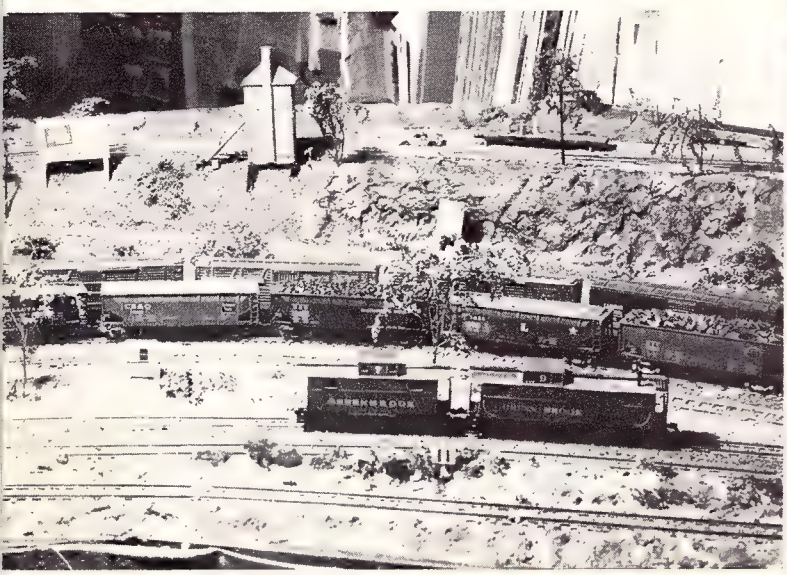
Consequently, a timetable change on one member road may result in a change having to be made by another road or roads.

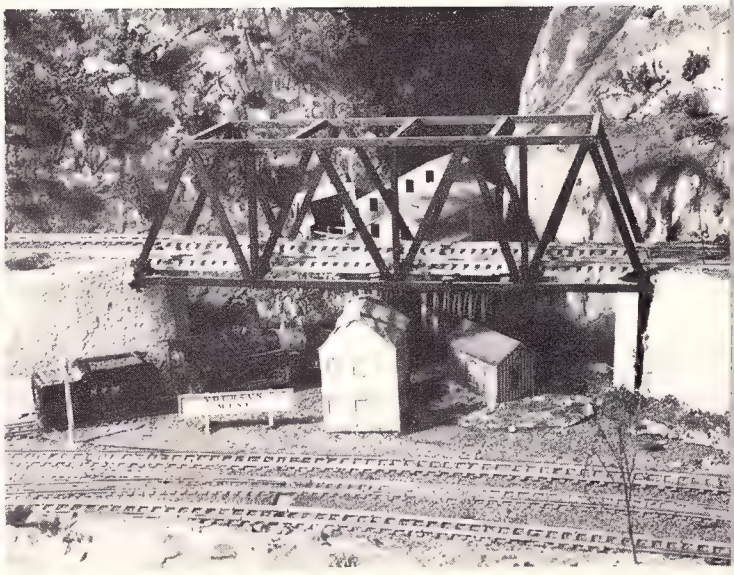
The engine terminal works smoothly, there being a five stall enginehouse and eleven spurs off of the hand operated turntable. The youngest member is normally the hostler, unless brownies issued to members with more seniority push him up.

The OO gaugers have not suffered from any scarcity of equipment since there are still a number of manufacturers supplying a wide range of kits. Modern road diesels and GP-7 road switchers are well in evidence. An Alco Hobbytown diesel can also be seen in one of the photos, testimony to the modeling skill of these minority gaugers. Many of the cars are scratch built while others are interesting conversions. Dave Sacks line is a railroaders' railroad.

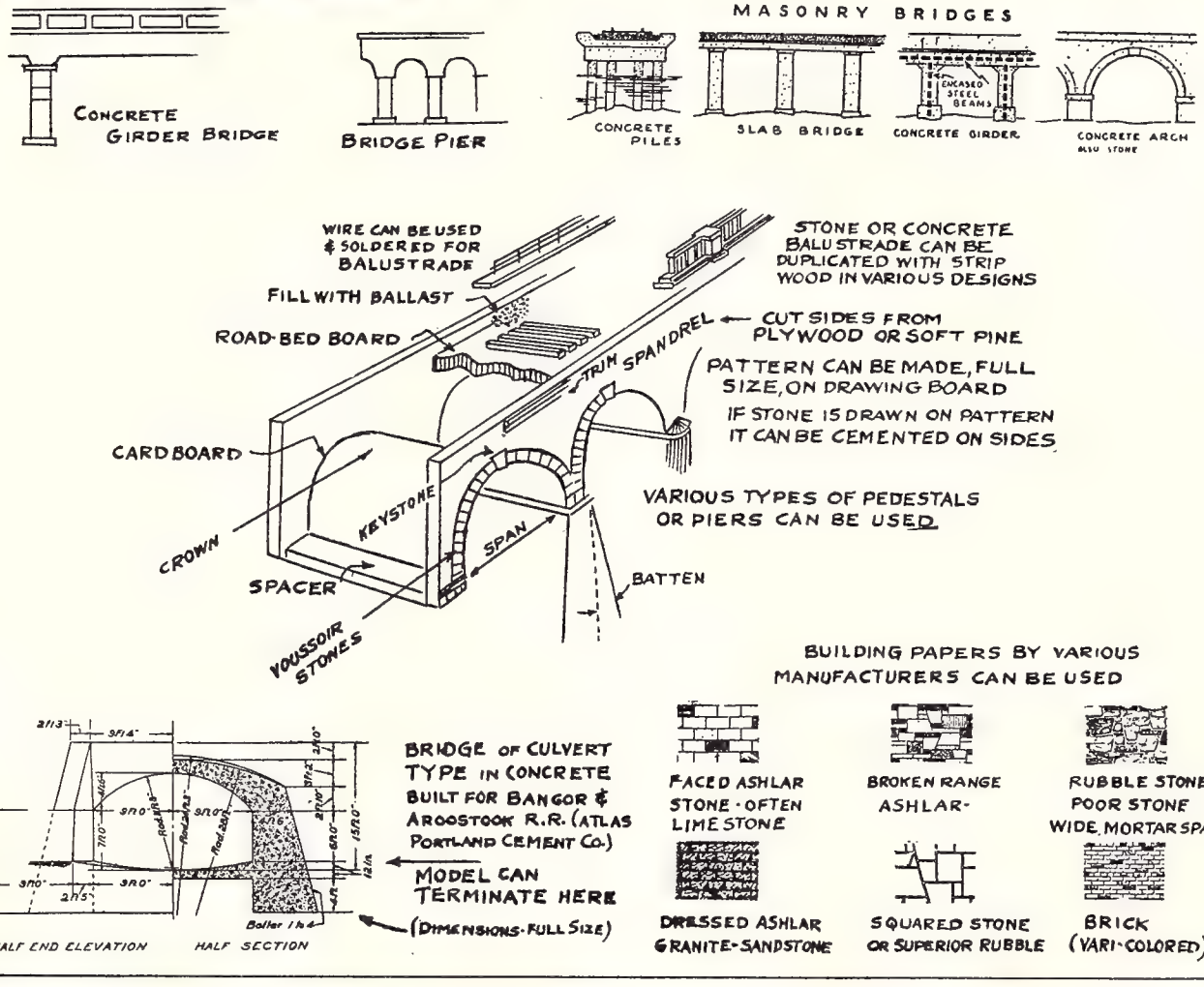


Yoursan Mine is the starting point for much of the line's coal traffic. Fleze Hotel was RMC full color cutout some months back. Note how the scenery effectively disguises the otherwise obvious cellar corner wall.

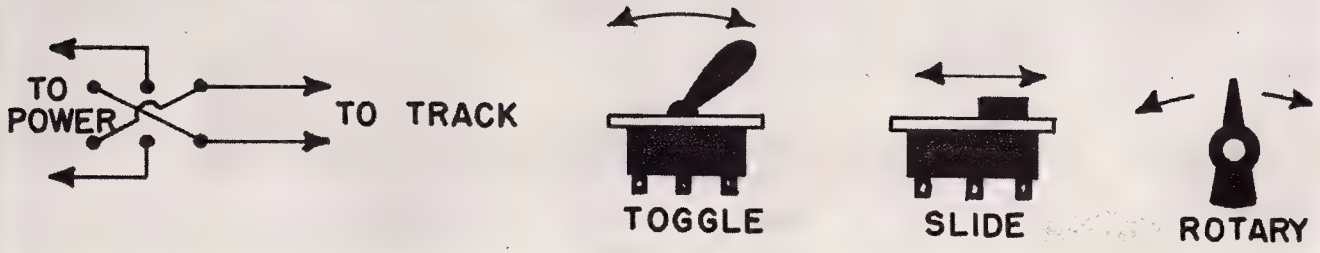




BRIDGES


MASONRY BRIDGES
CONCRETE GIRDER BRIDGE
BRIDGE PIER
CONCRETE PILES
SLAB BRIDGE
ENCASED STEEL BEAMS
CONCRETE GIRDER
CONCRETE ARCH
ALSO STONE
WIRE CAN BE USED & SOLDERED FOR BALUSTRADE
FILL WITH BALLAST
ROAD-BED BOARD
TRIM SPANDREL
STONE OR CONCRETE BALUSTRADE CAN BE DUPLICATED WITH STRIP WOOD IN VARIOUS DESIGNS
CUT SIDES FROM PLYWOOD OR SOFT PINE
PATTERN CAN BE MADE, FULL SIZE, ON DRAWING BOARD
IF STONE IS DRAWN ON PATTERN IT CAN BE CEMENTED ON SIDES
CARDBOARD
CROWN
KEYSTONE
SPAN
SPACER
VOUSSOIR STONES
BATTEN
VARIOUS TYPES OF PEDESTALS OR PIERS CAN BE USED
BUILDING PAPERS BY VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS CAN BE USED
BRIDGE OF CULVERT TYPE IN CONCRETE BUILT FOR BANGOR & AROOSTOOK R.R. (ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.)
MODEL CAN TERMINATE HERE
(DIMENSIONS-FULL SIZE)
HALF END ELEVATION
HALF SECTION
FACED ASHLAR STONE - OFTEN LIME STONE
BROKEN RANGE ASHLAR-
RUBBLE STONE POOR STONE WIDE MORTAR SPACES
DRESSED ASHLAR GRANITE-SANDSTONE
SQUARED STONE OR SUPERIOR RUBBLE
BRICK (VARI-COLORED)

REVERSE SWITCHES



WHAT goes on inside the reverse switch of your power pack? How do you wire up a reserve switch for D.C. operation with the permanent magnet motors usually used in HO and TT gauges? At over a dollar each, how can I afford enough reverse switches for my fair sized pike?

The simple wiring diagram above may solve some of these problems. The six round dots are the six terminals on the bottom of the DPDT (double pole, double throw) switch. On the Pittman toggle switches these are screw terminals, but on most other makes they are simple lugs with holes in them to which you are supposed to solder the various wires. The two wires from the power pack come to the center two poles. The two wires to the track come from the end two poles, but are crossed just outside or under the switch so that when the switch is thrown the polarity of the track current is reversed and the train reverses too. The two sets of wires may be reversed if desired. The rheostat to control speed may be placed in any of the four wires, but should be the same for all blocks in a given layout.

There are several types of DPDT switches used in model railroad work, the most usual and the best being the toggle as shown in the sketch. This positively locks for forward, off, or reverse and has a handle long enough for you to work easily. Some toggles (bat-handle simply means it has a larger than usual handle) do not have the center-off position and are slightly less desirable, while others have a "spring return to center-off" and would have to be held over to keep the train moving.

model the . . . x-acto, Inc. factory

Ideally suited for model use is the modern Long Island plant of the X-Acto Company, manufacturers of model building tools. Build it as the author did, following his simple methods.

Staff photos

by Lloyd Giebner

THE word X-Acto is a familiar trade name known to all who are engaged in the greatest hobby on earth, "Model Railroading." Especially is it known to those individuals who specialize in the construction of model structures.

My personal concern has always been to put enough punch into the first few paragraphs of each article to hold the interest and encourage the reader to continue. Each and every one of the model structures on your layout should feature a point of interest and just in case a visitor asks you the sixty-four dollar question "What is this building and what does it represent?", you should be able to supply some historical fantasy that will astound and at the same instant bewilder the imagination of your quizzer. On second thought maybe you had better give your visitor a straight forward intelligent answer.

Just think what a line of gab you could spill out on the X-Acto building. You could probably point out any number of tools on your work bench manufactured by X-Acto, Inc. For instance, you could show the No. 62 double knife set or the No. 53 X-Acto razor saw blade set. You might add that either of the sets is standard stock in the hobby shop and pretty darn useful on the workbench. Just in case your visitor asks the location of the X-Acto plant, it's located in Long Island City, New York, 48-41 Van Dam Street. The X-Acto tools can be purchased from your hobby dealer only. Do not try to order direct from the aforementioned address.

Materials You'll Need

Suppose you like the looks of this model and really want to try your hand at building it but your hobby dealer cannot supply the materials needed for the job. Then I suggest you order direct from the manufacturers as follows:

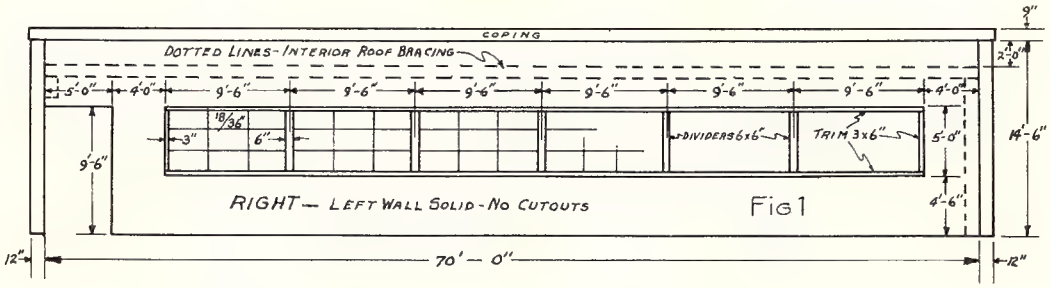
1—Northeastern—Box 100, Ballard Vale, Mass., manufacturers of scale lumber, structural shapes, stripwood and miscellaneous car parts.

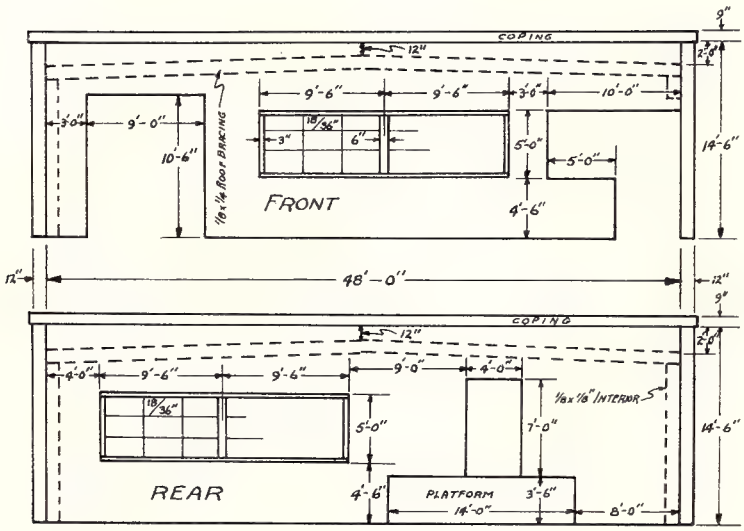
2—Wm. K. Walthers, Inc., 241 E. Erie Street, Milwaukee 2, Wisc., manufacturers of green grass, Tex-Kote No. V 333 and lichen.

3—Aikin Model Materials, 1670 Cunningham Road, Indianapolis, 24, Indiana, manufacturers of sky lights needed for the project.

4—Table Top Miniatures, 21 Lincoln Avenue, Chatham, New Jersey, manufacturers of the twelve new exquisite little people.

As a general rule I would not give the name and address of the manu-





—model the X-ACTO factory—

facturers but it was prompted by many letters received from modelers in remote areas who have to order by mail; their complaint was that most of the dealers could not supply the materials mentioned in my articles and they suggested that I make some effort to help them.

Good luck on this project, fellows. I am sure you can obtain the materials now.

The dimensional drawings are in feet and inches to fit all gauges.

Be sure your square is included in the construction of this project. It is very important that all pieces be squared before any cuts are made. Other materials needed are mentioned throughout the text.

MATERIALS

Northeastern milled basswood.

1	piece	stripwood	1/32 x 1/16"
3	"	"	1/16 x 1/16"
1	"	"	3/32 x 5/32"
1	"	"	3/32 x 5/32"
1	"	"	1/8 x 1/8"
2	"	"	1/8 x 1/4"
1	"	"	1/8 x 1/2"
2	"	sheetwood	1/8 x 2"
2	"	"	1/8 x 3"
1	"	doortrack	3/32"

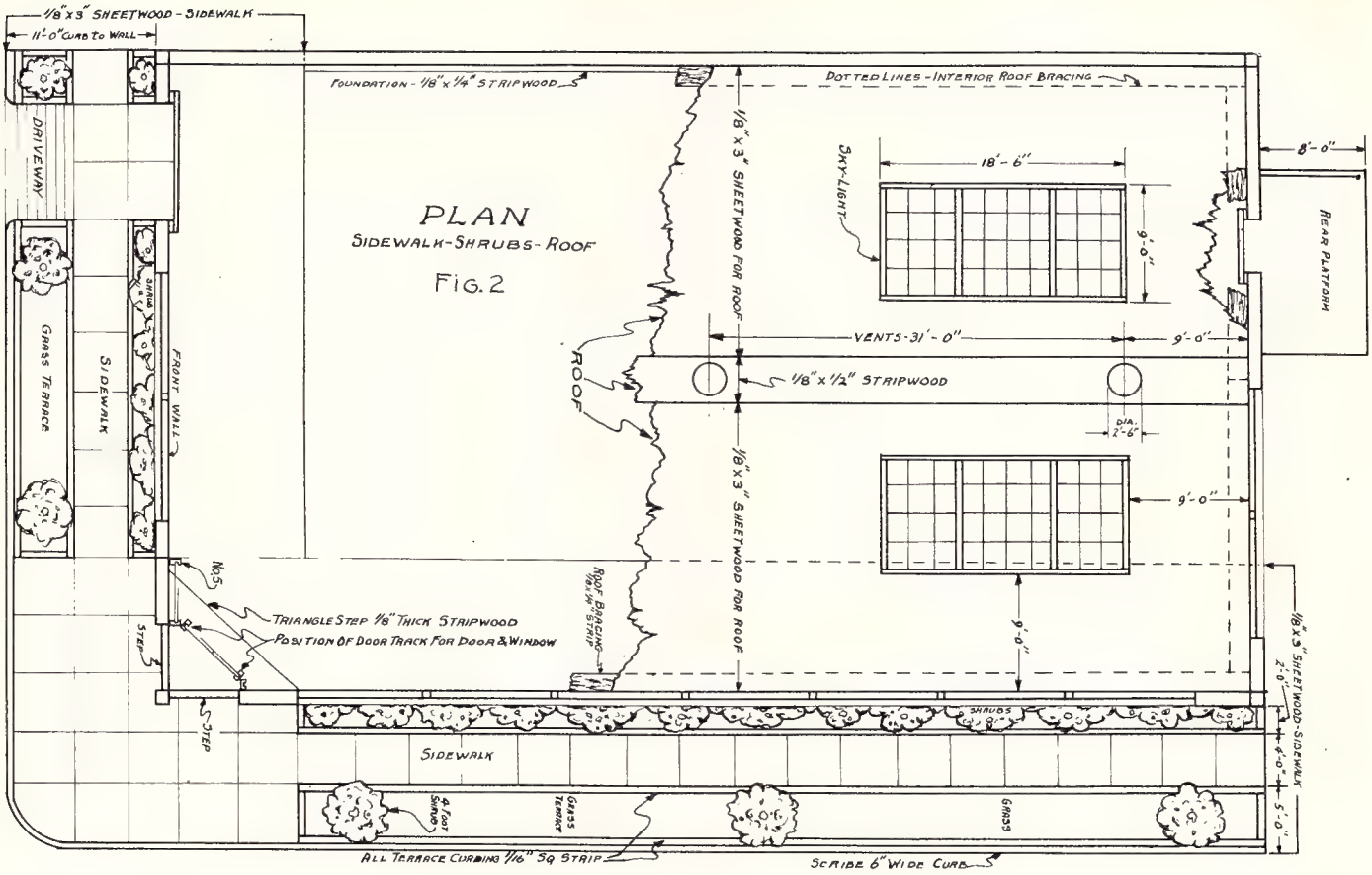
CONSTRUCTION

Fig. 1—Using the 1/8 x 2 inch sheetwood cut out the four walls according to dimensions. The X-Acto blade No. 11 is the best cutting tool for his job and as the material is 1/8 inch thick do not expect the blade to cut through the sheetwood on the first stroke. It will take several strokes (do not force the blade or use too much pressure) before the cut is completed.

The outside surface of the walls must be sanded to a smooth finish. Do this before cutting out openings for the doors and windows.

Simple, yet with plenty of satisfying detail, this factory offers plenty of model building fun with an authentic replica that will attract plenty of attention. Note sliding truck loading door left. Skylights on roof.

Front entrance is neat, easily modeled. Auto and truck are Varney clear plastic models painted with windows left unpainted. Sidewalks, curbs, and shrubs also add to general appearance of scene's realism.



Next—cut the four 12" square corner posts (use ⅛ x ⅛ inch stripwood) to size and glue one to each end of the front and rear wall only. Also add the interior (dotted line) bracing to these two walls only, as illustrated. Add nothing to the right and left wall at this time.

When glue has set on the front and rear walls, place walls in a bottom-side up position and glue all walls together. Your assurance of a perfectly square building can be accomplished by gluing one corner at a time and pushing your square up against each side wall. Allow time for this corner to dry, then proceed to the next. Add the dotted line roof bracing (⅛ x ¼ inch stripwood) to the right and left wall. Also add the coping (3/32 x 5/32 inch stripwood) strips. BE SURE the coping strip is flush with the inside wall and protrudes the front wall. Paint the building snow white.

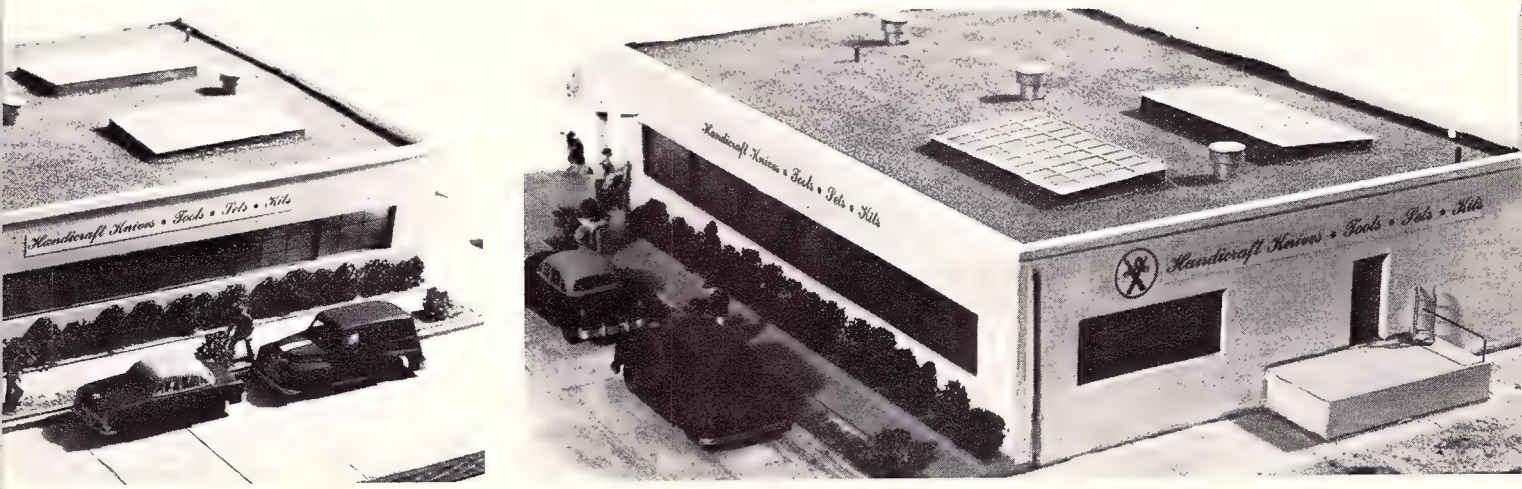
From now on you will have to keep your hands very clean. Of course a good model builder always works with clean hands but just thought I'd mention it as a precaution.

Paint one length of stripwood 1/32 x 1/16 inch and another 1/16 x 1/16 inch box car red, these two strips are used for the window trim. Cut to fit and glue in place (flush with inside wall surface) as illustrated. Also scratch lines (as illustrated) on a strip of celluloid for the windows. Sand inside surface to make translucent, fill scratched lines with Higgins Russet ink (allow time for ink to dry) and glue in location. DO NOT add trim to small window at the front entrance.

Fig. 2—This is a drawing of the overall plan. Using a length of ⅛ x 3 inch sheetwood scribe lines to rep-

Loading platform at rear of building has been kept simple, thanks to modern cement type construction. Don't forget drive for access of trucks, rainspout from roof, and platform detail: hand truck, cases.

more plans on next page . . .



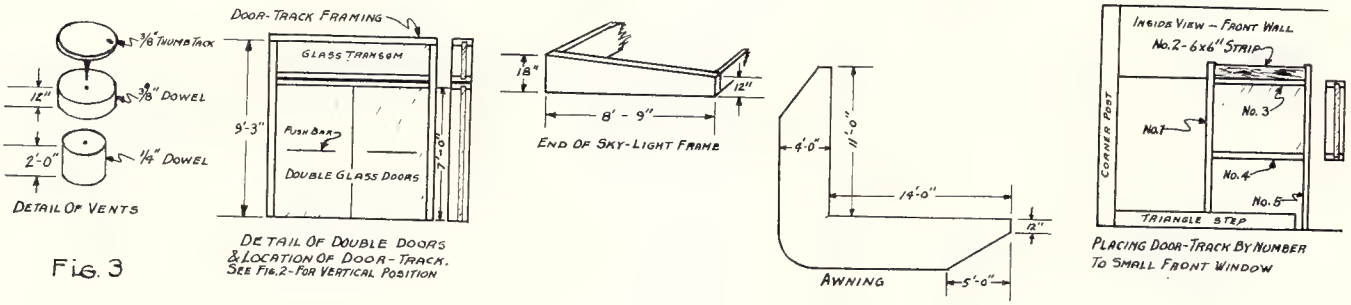


FIG. 3

model the X-ACTO factory

resent the concrete sidewalk, curb and driveway, then glue to the bottom of the building as indicated. PLEASE NOTE: Half of this three inch wide sheet laps under the building. Be sure to use the full width as it was designed in this manner to prevent warping. Add the rest (⅛ x ¼ inch stripwood) of the foundation.

Next — the terrace curbing. Cut 1/16 inch square stripwood to size and glue in place according to plan. Paint the sidewalk and all curbing a concrete color. Fill in the curbed areas by mixing water with a small amount of Durham's water putty and while putty is still wet sprinkle with Walthers Tex-Kote green No. V 333 to imitate grass.

Using a scrap of scribed sheathing add the small door at the rear and the garage door at the front, paint with thinned box car red.

Entrance—Here we try to duplicate in miniature the modern glass doors and if you will follow me on a step by step precept you will wind up with a good imitation.

Looking at the entrance Fig. 2 you will see three notes. First start by gluing the ⅛ inch thick triangle step in place, then add the two (1/16 inch square stripwood) small steps in front and paint all steps a concrete color. Second, paint a twelve inch length of 3/32 inch door track box car red, then cut four pieces 9'-3" long and glue in position for the door framing as illustrated. DO NOT add strip No. 5 at this time. Fig. 3—Cut the 7'-0" high celluloid glass door to fit, sand inside to make translucent, scribe lines as indicated and slip it in the door track slots. Add the two transom trim strips, the glass transom and last the top trim strip or door track framing.

Next—Placing door track by number to small window, inside view, front wall. The No. 1 piece is already in location, therefore add No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4. Cut pieces 2, 3 and 4 short enough to allow trim strip No. 5 to show from the outside.

Cut the celluloid glass window to fit, make translucent, slip it in door track slots and add trim strip No. 5.

Make up a small trough, paint it box car red, and place it on the concrete ledge in front of the small window and fill with flowering pot plants. Cut a triangle shape piece of wood and glue over the top of the transom for the ceiling. When a structure is glued down to the base I always like to seal all openings, keeps out the little crawling pests, that is, in case you have any.

Refer back to Fig. 2 and add the roof according to material sizes and detail. It is a good idea to add a heavy brace to the underside of the roof, one in the middle crosswise is sufficient.

Mark off the location for the sky lights on the roof and paint the area box car red. Make up the sky light frames (see Fig. 3 for end piece) according to dimensions and set in location on the roof.

Sky light—These two sky lights which are glued to the sky light frames could be made up according to plan by scratching lines on celluloid and then fill the lines with white ink. However, if you want that good looking professional touch, (bear in mind your visitors see a lot of the roof) then order a package of Factory Windows No. 205 (cost $1.00 per package) from Aikin Model Building Materials Co. This is a new product. All lines and framing are painted white and cut to size. All you do is glue them in location. Also Aiken manufactures tile roof, glass blocks and many sizes and shapes of doors and windows, with that expert finish.

Painting Roof—Paint the entire roof surface with black enamel and while paint is still wet sprinkle with finely sifted sand. Then make up the three vents (See Fig. 3) as detailed, paint silver and locate on roof according to (see Fig. 2) plan. Also place two pipe vents (use 1/16 inch tubing) on roof.

Awning, Fig. 3—Using a scrap of 1/16 inch thick sheetwood, cut out according to dimensions, paint white and glue it directly over main entrance. Lettering on awning can be cut out from magazine ads or blade wrappers and/or lettering of your own choice.

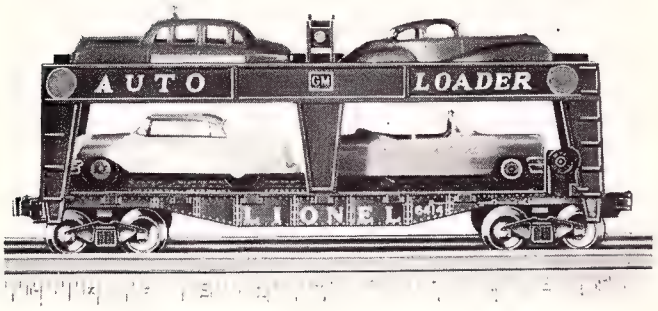
Shrubs—Lichen is used for the shrubs, select compact tops only and glue in place according to (see Fig. 2) plan.

Make up rear platform according to detail and affix to building.

LIONEL & GILBERT FOR '55

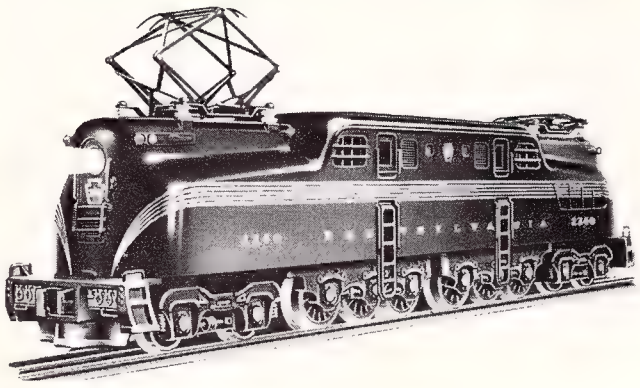
American Flyer

The 1955 lines of the two large toy producers reflect innovations of interest to all model railroaders. Keen competition is resulting in some of the best items ever for the trainfan.



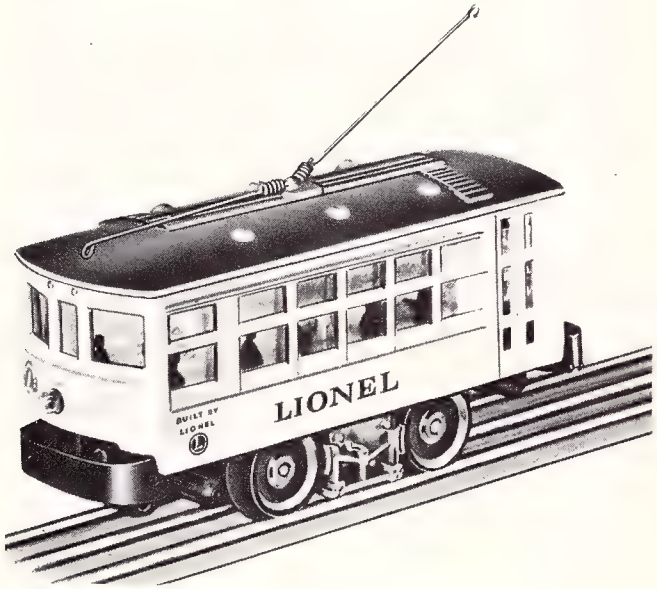
Auto Transport Car

Lionel beat all of the scale model railroad companies to the draw with this revolutionary auto transport car developed during the past year by the General Motors Corporation. The Lionel version is a modified flat car and comes with four automobiles and knuckle couplers. Bright plastic is used throughout. Mfr. No. 6414, length 11". Price $8.95. O gauge, mfg. by Lionel.



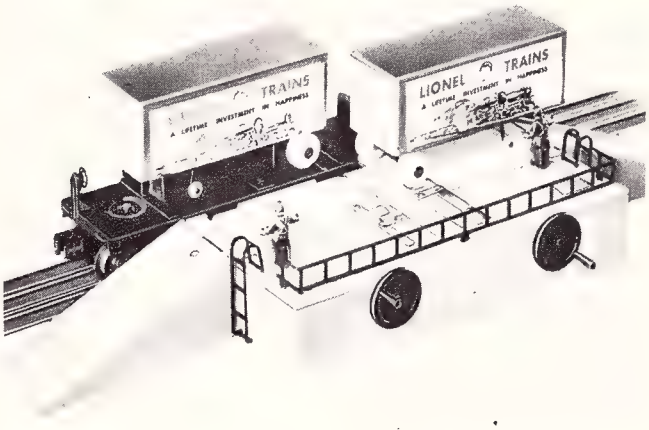
No. 2340 GG-1 Electric Locomotive

Collectors will be surprised at the return of the eagerly sought after GG-1, which had been discontinued for several seasons. The new version has two motors, Magne-Traction, and working pantographs. Biggest change in the engine is the use of a heavy molded plastic body in place of the former die cast metal superstructure. Ready to run, Mfr. no. 2340, price $49.95. O gauge tinplate, by Lionel.



No. 60 Trolley Car

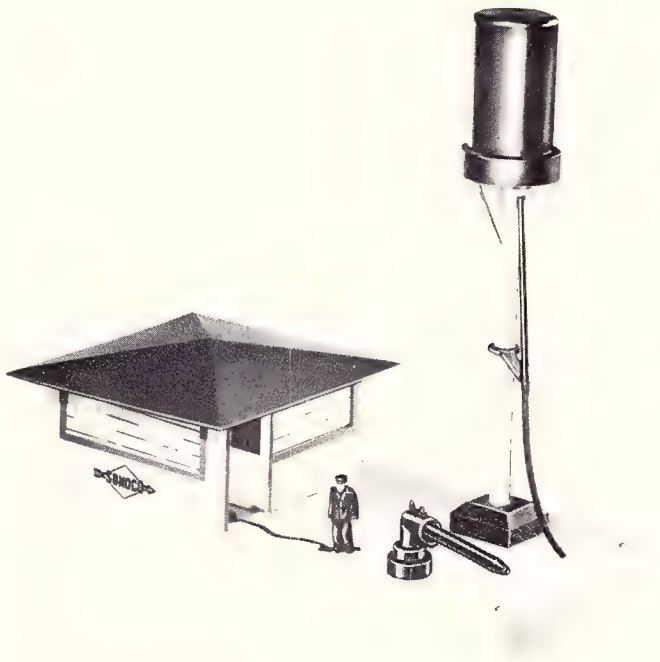
Big news to tinplaters is the first streetcar to be in the Lionel line in many, many years. A replica of the famed birney single truckers of the 1920 period, this bright yellow car reverses itself automatically when either end strikes a bumper. Plastic body with working headlights, price 8.95. O gauge tinplate, by Lionel.



Piggy Back Transportation Set

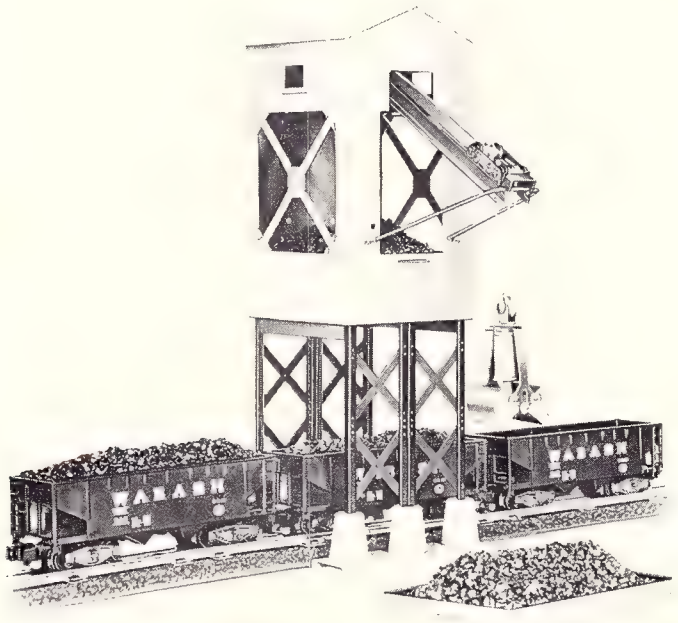
Lionel's new piggy back flatcar and ramp shows that the Irvington, New Jersey, firms' engineers are right on their toes with the latest developments. Two highway trailers are mounted on a flat car. Manual cranks on the platform either switch trailers to platform or back to car; also adjust for position of car when unloading. Set includes platform, flat car, and special Lionel trailers. For either O gauge or O-27. Price $12.95, by Lionel.

Continued on page 22



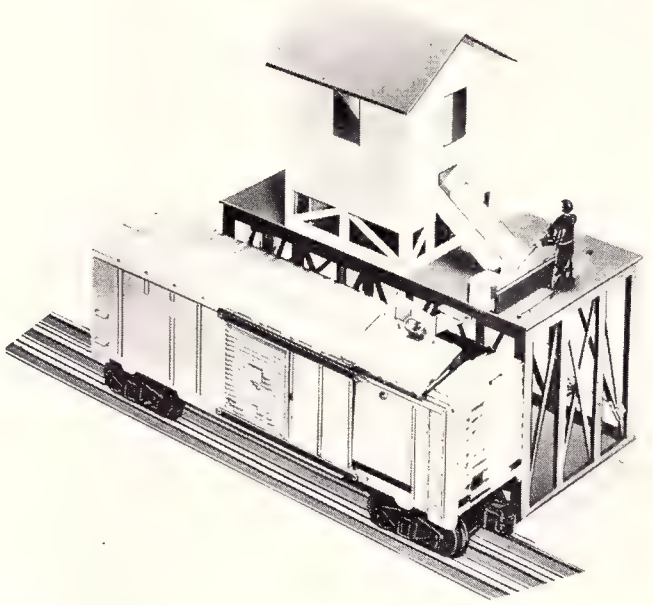
Diesel Fueling Station

The remote control fueling station brings man out of shack and swings pipe into position. Releasing button returns man to station and swings pipe back into off position. Nicely proportioned for easy conversion to full scale use on ¼" scale O gauge lines. Mfd. by Lionel, price $7.95.



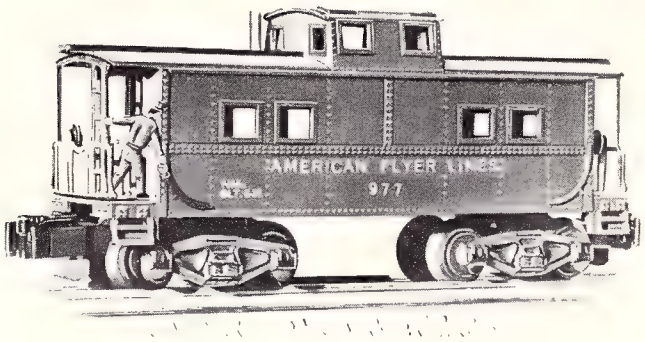
Gilbert Coal Loader

Here's a neat accessory which could be converted to full scale use by either S or O gaugers without too much effort. Operated by remote control, the clam shell scoop picks up coal from a near by bin, carries it up into a huge hopper. Press a second button and the coal drops into empty waiting hopper cars below. Unit stands over 14" high. Hopper cars are not included. Mfd. by Gilbert, No. 785 price $14.95. Other new accessories of this nature include the No. 787 Log Loader and the No. 779 oil drum loader.



Ice Depot Set

This remote control icing platform dumps plastic ice cakes into hatch on top of refrigerator car. Ice cakes can be removed by opening door in side of car. Station measures about 12" long, 4" wide, 8½" high. Mfd. by Lionel, price $15.95 for depot and car.



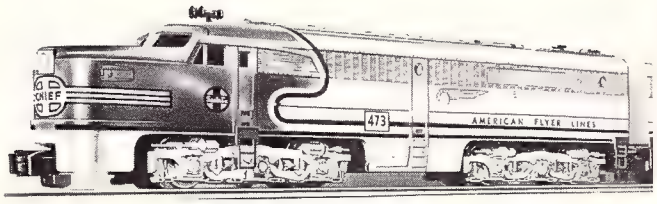
Action Caboose

Gilbert's engineers have finally given some attention to the old caboose. Each time the train stops, a rear end trainman leans out on his platform to check the action ahead. When the train moves on, he returns to his regular post, automatically. Caboose measures 6", is illuminated. Mfr. No. 990, price $5.50, by A. C. Gilbert, for S gauge.

HO Gauge From Gilbert

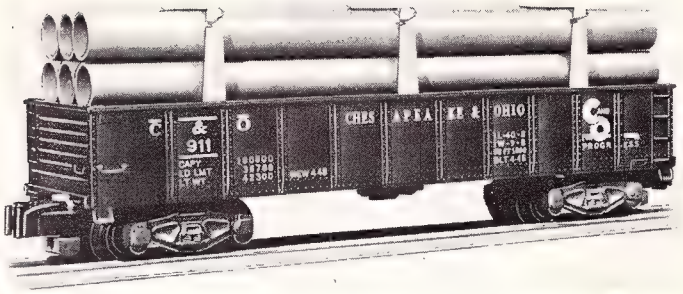
HO gauge returns to the 1955 Gilbert line, as revealed in these pages last month. The famed J-3 hudson is back with choo choo and smoke and we hope that you scale boys aren't snickering at mention of smoke. Ask any of the fellers at the NER New Haven convention not long ago who saw a Gilbert smoke unit installed in a Bowser articulated.

Also back is the Pennsy 0-6-0 switcher, and a brand new Lackawanna diesel which will probably be of Electro Motive design. Plastics will be used extensively, along with NMRA auto-couplers and Atlas track. Seven new cars have been designed for the Gilbert line: Monon cement car, MKT stock car, NH depressed centerflat car, CB&Q hopper, N&W gondola, PFE reefer, and a Reading caboose. All cars will have sprung trucks and standard wheel flanges.



Gilbert's Diesel Growl

A new feature in the line of Gilbert diesels this year is a realistic growling noise which increases as the diesel gathers speed. The noise is a fitting companion to the choo choo of the miniature steam engine. This feature was kept so secret that it wasn't even mentioned in the catalogs, lest news leak out too early!



S Gauge Pipe Car

Gilbert has added several new cars, modifications of earlier models. One is an 8" long C&O gondola with a realistic load of plastic aluminum colored pipes. No. 911 price $4.50. Also new is the No. 912 Koppers Chemical car at $5.00, the No. 916 D&H cement container car with five containers at $4.50, and the new No. 926 3-dome Gulf tank car at $4.95. All cars have automatic knuckle couplers, manufactured by Gilbert.

QUIET OPERATION

MANY queries coming into the office have to do with securing quiet operation of model trains. Particular emphasis is on HO, but the questioners are in all gauges. And it turns out that a very large percentage of them are running trains on plywood tables, while a good number of these and more, are on wooden roadbed. One of the worst offenders in the form of a noisy layout was in a hobby shop we visited where the owner should have known better but didn't. He had a magnificent layout all on Tru-Scale roadbed screwed to a plywood base, and it was so noisy that he could not operate the layout while a customer was conversing with him. Fig. 1 in the sketches represents the approximate set-up he had.

Now model trains are bound to make noise, even if you just hold them in your hand, although careful workmanship can minimize it. This noise can be picked up by a plywood table top via a wooden roadbed somewhat as if the train were running on top of a drumhead. The thinner the plywood, the noisier it will be. ¼" plywood being cheapest and structurally most suited for a railroad platform is the chief offender. Thicker plywoods are less noisy since they will vibrate less, but they are still not quiet. Much better in this respect are the softer boards such as Homasote or Celotex which tend to deaden the sound because they vibrate less. The set-up of fig. 1 with a Homasote table would still be noisy, but not as noisy.

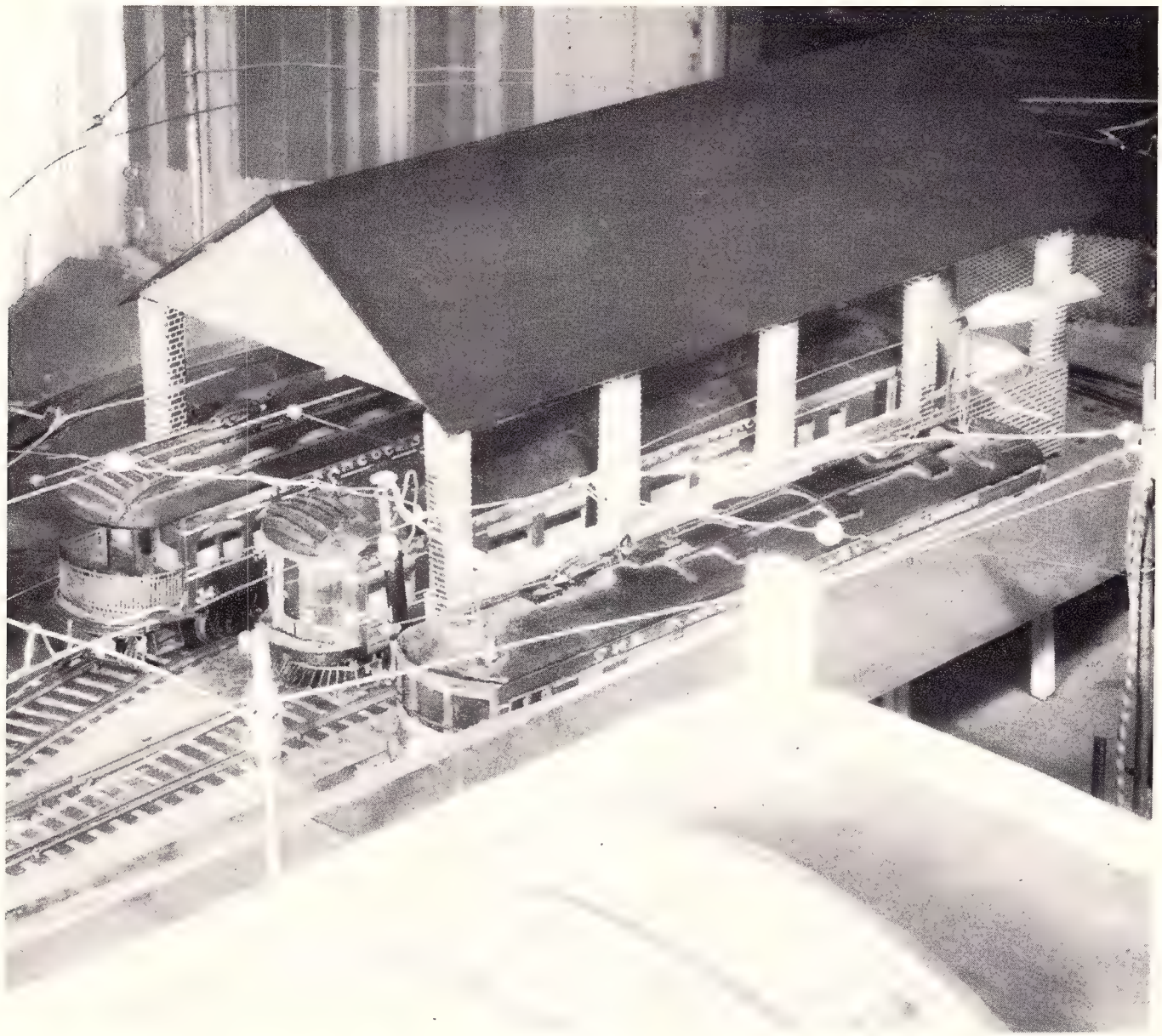
A quieter variety is shown in fig. 2, where instead of the wooden roadbed being screwed or nailed to the table top, it is cemented down using some type of cement such as Pliobond which does not completely dry. This lessens the rigid connection, between engine, rail, roadbed, and table, which immediately cuts down on the noise.

FIG. 1 FIG. 2 FIG. 3

Cork roadbed which has come into use recently offers a built-in quietness which wood cannot equal, but at the same time its misuse will result in a noisy railroad anyhow. If you spike your rails or track down on cork roadbed using the long O gauge spikes we usually recommend even for HO use, they will penetrate the cork and run into the table so that the cork will be useless for preventing noise. Use shorter HO spikes if you spike at all. Better yet cement the track to the roadbed and cement the roadbed to the table. This need not be with a soft cement, but plain old airplane cement. Spikes or pins may be used to hold the roadbed in place while it is drying and to hold the track down on the roadbed, but these should be removed when quiet operation is in order. If track has been somewhat pre-shaped, it will stay in place without difficulty.

(Just before the Korean War, Midlin came out with a cork roadbed track which seemed ideal for cutting down noise. A special cork roadbed with ties had slots into which you pressed a special rail which had an extension on the bottom. While fine in theory, many fellows found out that it did not work out well in practice. The secret of using this Midlin cork track was to prebend the rail to exactly the curvature it would lie in. With this there was no tendency for it to pop out of the slots on curves. A little cement in the slots would also help hold the rails).

Noise from the engines and rolling stock should be kept at a minimum of course. A lot of this is in correct adjustment of worm and gear and in motor mounting—altho some of it is in the motor itself. A few kits have rubber mounts for the motor which help a great deal. Hollow shells account for lots of noise, whether they be cast or stamped locomotive boilers, tenders, cars, etc. A hollow tender or box car is itself a little drum which will have its noise amplified by the big drum if it reaches it. Fill such a hollow shell with something—rags, wadded cotton, possibly steel wool, or vermiculite pellets—and the noise will be reduced . . . Cars rolling on plastic trucks or wheels will transmit less of the noise to the roadbed.



A CAR SHED

for steam or electric

by Bill Schopp

IF you'd like to keep your interurban cars or steam line passenger cars out of the elements without the expense of erecting a complete car barn, this car shed, located on the late lamented Rancocas Valley Interurban terminal in Atlantic City, N. J. should give you a quick idea. This shed was built to the correct length and width for two storage tracks already in place. The walls and pillars were cemented right to the "ground," while the roof was made removable for better access to tracks, cars, and wire in an emergency.

The pillars were made from ⅜" square strip-wood, wrapped with brick building paper, while the sides, spaced by the same wood extending down to the ground were made of cardboard covered with brick paper. The tops of the low sides were brick paper covered, while the inner sides were left plain white for concrete. The roof and gables were made from cardboard. The trolley wires were anchored to the back pillars.

The design of such a shed depends on the space you have available. In HO gauge, for which this one was built, the height of the pillars should be that of the trolley wire, 3" in this case. The number of pillars desired for a side should be multiplied by the pillar size (⅜" in this model) and subtracted from the total desired length or width. This remainder should then be divided by one less than the number of pillars to get the space between pillars. This need not be the same for side and end, but should be the same for both sides.

Such a shed may be appended to any closed car barn, engine shed, car shops, or diesel house to make an inexpensive covered but not totally closed storage place for cars, engines, or motors. It might later be enclosed with hinged or overhead rolling doors, with the space between side pillars covered in with timber with small windows in it.

Cars shown in the photo are observation motor *Absecon Light*, Parlor-Diner motor *Turtle Gut*, and at the station track, combination motor *Witch of Endor*.

How To Build a Model Railroad*

freight cars

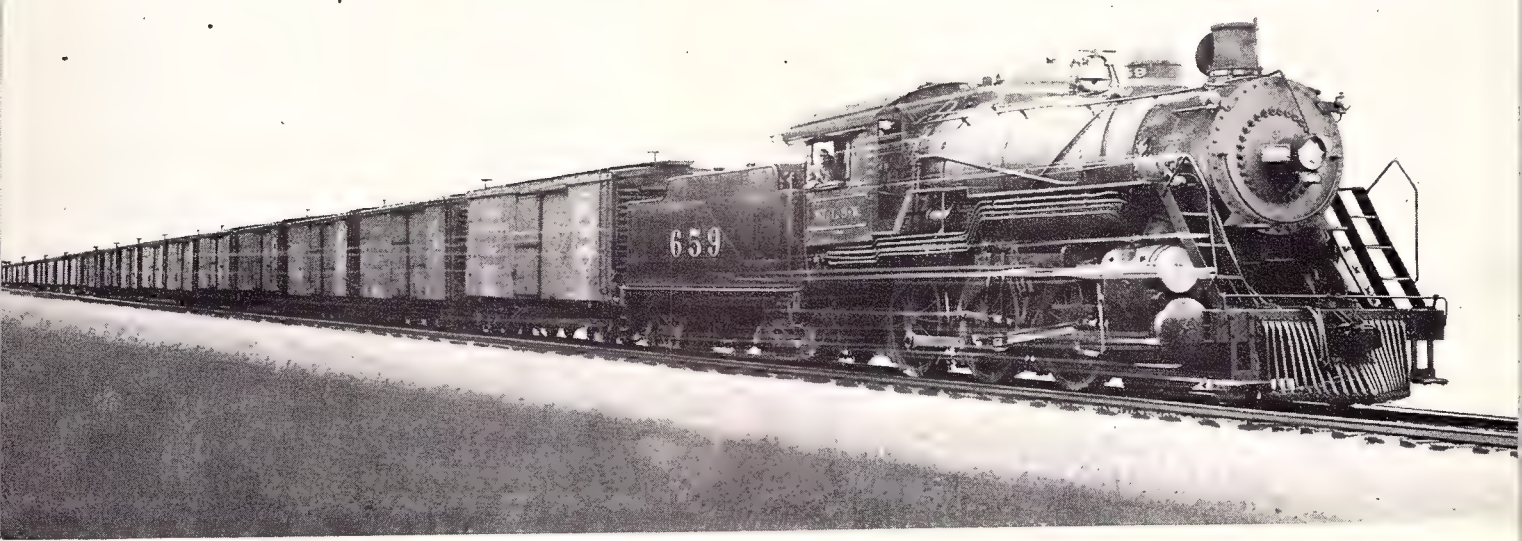
Freight cars come in an endless variety and their proper selection will tell any modeler what type of territory your railroad serves.

THE revenue of a railroad is not produced directly from the locomotives, track, stations, bridges, and other structures. All these things are necessary items to the transportation system but they do not, in themselves, fulfill the function that the public demands of a railroad. Only by providing cars for the carrying of passengers, and even more important, for the transportation of freight and other merchandise, can the railroad take in money. On your model line, you might get more fun out of building engines or scenery, but you will have to provide cars if the railroad is to resemble the real ones.

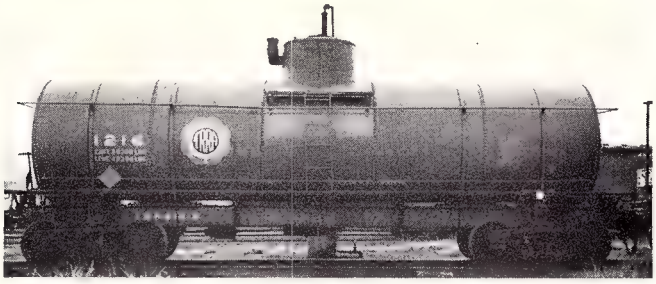
Freight cars are the very lifeblood of a railroad although the great majority of them may appear to be dirty and unglamorous. Passenger trains may give prestige to a railroad but it is the freight that brings in the revenue. With very few exceptions (notably the Long Island Rail Road and some interurban lines), freight accounts for more than half of the revenue taken in. In fact many railroads, including a number of class 1 lines, maintain no passenger service at all. For this reason, we will concern ourselves this month with freight only. If your railroad is to make any money, it must provide an adequate freight service.

Unlike most other equipment on real railroads, freight cars spend a lot of their time away from home. That is, they are used not only on the railroads to which they belong, but also on "foreign" lines. The reason for this is not hard to see. In a journey across the continent, a shipment of freight cars could not possibly make the whole trip on a single railroad. Two different lines, at the very least, would be needed to carry it from point to

Often drab and dirty, sometimes bright and even gaudy, the freight car is a vital factor in our nation's economy. Most model railroads have a number of them since many will often be used in a single train.



NYNH&H depressed center flat car.

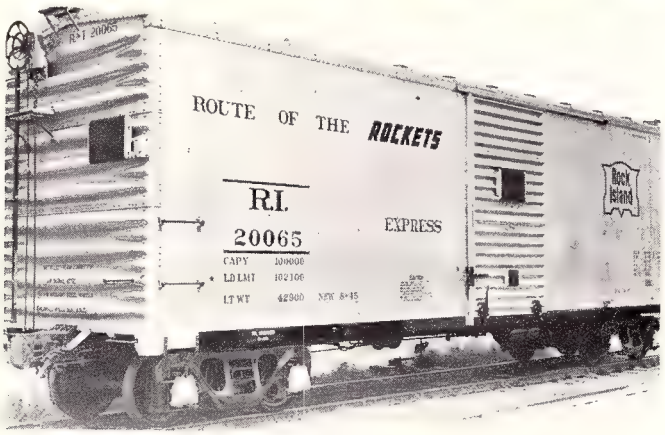


TRRA tank car for transfer of fuel oil..

SD&AE wooden gondola, makes an easy to build model.

ERIE offset panel twin hopper car.

ART reefer is colorful, as are most refrigerator cars.



CRI&P aluminum box car is used in express service.

point, starting place to final terminus.

In many cases, half a dozen or more railroads would carry the merchandise enroute to it's destination. It would be exceedingly wasteful to take the freight from one car and load it into another at every point where one railroad ended and another began. Instead, the shipment stays in one car from the start to the finish of it's journey.

Types Of Freight Cars

The railroads are called upon to move many different kinds of freight: fragile electronic equipment, bulk crude oil, live poultry, milk, coal, and thousands of other commodities. As a result, the railroads must operate many different types of freight cars to handle these different type loads.

Perhaps the most familiar type of freight car is one which resembles somewhat a house, having a flat gable roof. These house cars are of several types, the most common being the box car which is used for the transportation of ordinary goods such as newsprint, and almost any type of cargo which is crated or put in cartons. Box cars may even be used for the transportation of bulk wheat and other grains and box cars used in this service may not be used to carry other types of freight. Box cars come in all sizes and may be made of wood or metal. Some of the older cars now in use are only 36 ft. in length but most of the newer models measure 42 ft. Most of the newer cars are built to a standarized design so that one car can be lettered for many different railroads.

Many railroads now operate high speed freight service with specially equipped box cars that can operate at passenger train speeds. These cars are often painted in brilliant colors and have become very popular for model building purposes.

Bulky shipments which must be shipped in house type cars may not fit the standard box car doors so that the railroads must also provide special box cars, often of 50 ft. length, for the shipment of furniture and automobiles. These cars, identical otherwise with the shorter box cars, usually have four doors rather than two.

Another type of house car which is of great economic importance is the refrigerator car, in which are transported vegetables, meats, dairy products, and other foodstuffs which would perish on a long journey if they weren't kept under strict temperature control. It's interesting to note that refrigerator cars often must keep foodstuffs at temperatures higher than the temperature outside the car. Freezing winter weather may damage foodstuffs just as easily as weather which is too hot. The early refrigerator cars had to be loaded with ice every few hundred miles to keep the car cool but today, the old icing method is giving way to mechanical refrigeration units which eliminate the need for frequent icing stops, thus speeding the perishables on their way. The older reefers still have their roof ice hatches into which ice is thrown but on the newer cars, these are not found. Refrigerator cars are heavily insulated, much like the refrigerator in your neighborhood butcher shop.

Oftentimes the railroads are called upon to move large, odd shaped loads of machinery, lumber, or automobiles crated for export. Such loads are best loaded on flat cars, which are the simplest type of freight car. Flat cars, with their loads securely lashed and nailed in place are fascinating to watch since it is rare that loads can actually be seen.

Extra heavy loads and oversized loads also must often be moved. The railroads provide special heavy duty flat cars, often with 12 or 16 wheels, to handle these assignments. When the load is too large for clearances, depressed center flat cars are used. These are cars in which the center is depressed, close to the rails. It is often necessary to route oversized loads via certain routes to avoid close clearances. Probably the Erie Railroad is the most famous for it's ability to provide extra head room for those extra large shipments.

Similar to the flat car is the gondola car which is little more than a flat car with sides ranging from two to six feet in height. Gondola cars range in length from 30 feet for very old cars to 60 and 70 feet in length for modern heavy duty mill type gondolas used in transporting pipe

and long steel pieces. Most gondola cars fit into the standard 40, 45, and 50 foot lengths. Gondolas are used to transport loads of many kinds and in emergencies can be converted to carry almost anything. You'll see them loaded with steel scrap, crated tools, automobile frames, and even sand or gravel. Some gondolas have drop bottoms, similar to those of hopper cars.

For years the railroads were the largest users of coal and they still use coal in tremendous amounts, although not as much as when coal was used exclusively to power the steam locomotive. Hopper cars come in many sizes, usually figured by tonnage capacity: 55 ton, 70 ton, and 90 ton. Most 55 ton cars have twin hoppers, the 70 tonners have three hoppers, and the big 90 tonners, quadruple hoppers. Most hopper cars today are of steel construction but you still see many composite type wooden hopper cars which have steel frames and bracing with wooden sides.

The hopper car has several cousins used for the shipment of specialized bulk material. Heavy iron ore must be loaded in special heavy duty ore cars which look like regular hopper cars but are much shorter. Cement powder, and similar items, are transported in covered hopper cars, so that the material won't by ruined by rain and dirt while in transit.

The railroads are also called upon to move many different types of liquids such as petroleum, paint, oils, acids, and other chemicals. These are carried in tank cars which may have from one to six domes, each dome serving a certain compartment. Many tank cars are glass lined because of the type of material which must be transported in them. Cars of this type are the colorful wine cars, cars for shipping caustic or acid solutions, and the like.

Some tank cars have wooden barrel type tanks and are used to transport pickles. The average tank car has from one to three domes with a capacity of from 8,000 to 10,000 gallons. Most tank cars are painted black but many are dolled up in silver, crimson, green, and a host of other colors. It's interesting to note that most tank cars are owned by private car companies, and not by the railroads. The same thing is true of refrigerator cars. For this reason, both tankers and reefers bear such odd names as GATX for General American Tank, ART for American Refrigerator Transit Company, and so on. Sometimes these companies are owned by one or more railroads so that Pacific Fruit Express (PFE) reefers will bear the herald of the Western Pacific, Southern Pacific, or Union Pacific.

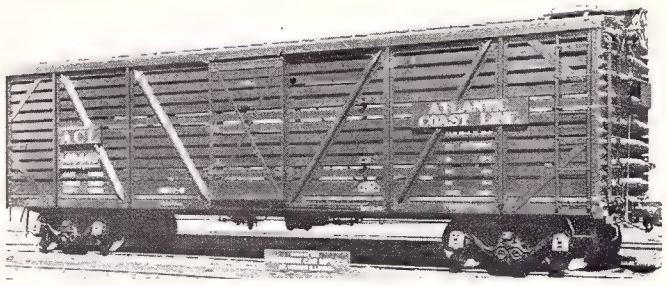
Years ago, many of the private packing companies dolled their cars up with extra fancy paint schemes and these cars are popular on model railroads today. Unfortunately for the railfans, the ICC abolished such rolling billboards during the early '30s because small packing companies were often forced to ship their freight in cars advertising a competitor's goods. Recently, a few companies have resumed painting their cars in the old tradition.

There are many special types of cars owned either by the railroads or by private companies which are used to transport special materials. Mostly, these are modifications of types of cars which we have already mentioned.

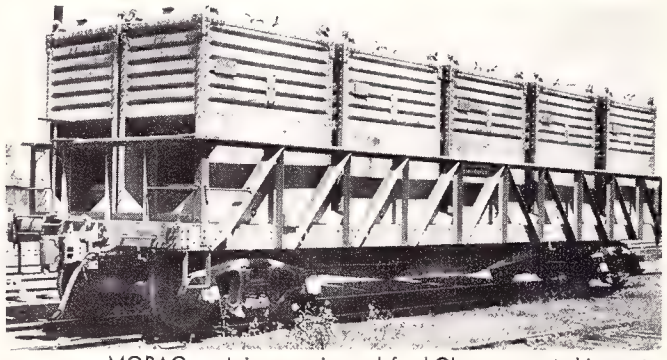
Pulpwood cars are used in certain parts of the country to carry cut up logs. Made in several designs, they are basically a flat car with ends and sometimes may resemble a box car frame without sides or roof.

A very recent development in railroading is the use of specially designed flat cars for the transporting of highway trailers. Actually a few railroads have had this type of car for years but only recently have a number of railroads gone after this type of business.

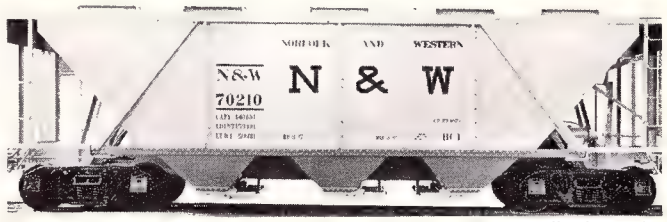
UPRR automobile car with raised roof for light bulk frt.



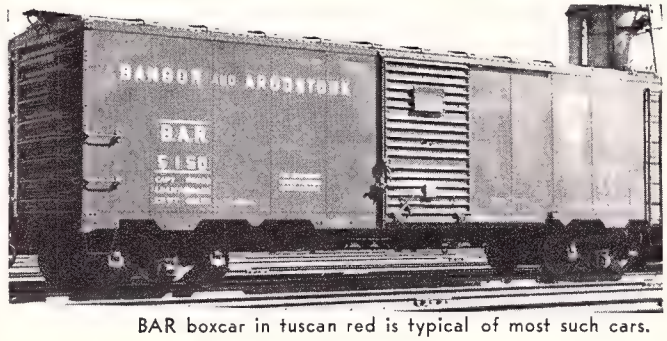
ACL modern stock car still retains wooden side slats.


MOPAC container car is used for LCL or cement shipments.

Heinz vinegar car, specially made, is privately owned.



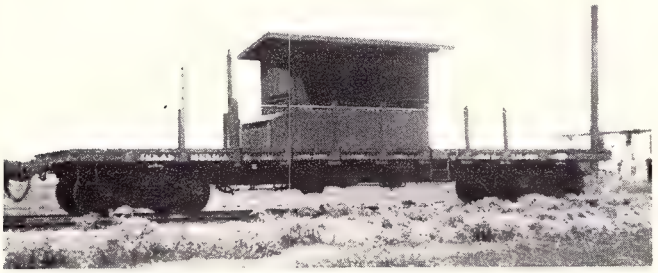
N&W covered hopper car, used for cement and allied goods.



BAR boxcar in tuscan red is typical of most such cars.

CPR wooden hack and look at the tall cupola!

SSW wooden caboose with yellow grabirons and large herald.



Tex-Mex transfer car, for yard crews to ride on.

Erie modern steel caboose, a good looking car.

Even simpler than the flat car is the log car which doesn't even have a floor but only a frame to which heavy logs are chained. Some log cars lack even the frame, the logs being chained only to special trucks. Hot metal cars are not found on railroads but are used around blast furnaces at steel mills.

Stock cars are a type of house car having slatted sides and are used to transport livestock. Some stock cars have two or more decks, providing economical transportation of smaller animals and poultry.

Non Revenue Cars

The railroads also operate a number of service cars, cars from which no revenue is derived but which are essential to the proper operation of the railroad. Of these, the most familiar type is the caboose which invariably is attached to the rear end of almost all freight trains.

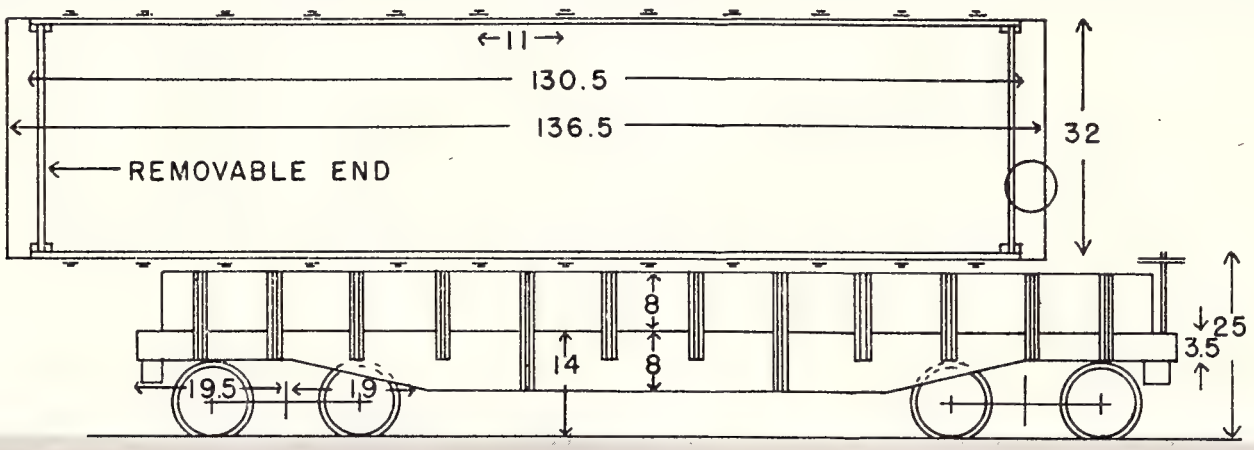
Cabooses are of many types but their function is the same. They serve as an office for the conductor and his crew. Some small four wheeled cabooses can still be found in certain areas but on the larger railroads, the modern steel caboose is seen more and more. Also, as state laws are revised, many railroads are turning to the use of bay window cabooses, since the time honored cupola no longer provides adequate visibility of the freight train ahead due to the height of many freight cars.

Many railroads have very distinctive caboose styling, unlike that of any other railroad. Paint schemes are also often distinctive and today frequently bear special slogans and heralds.

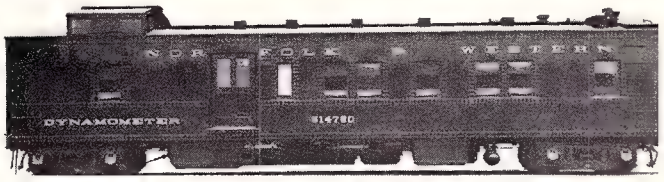
In addition to the caboose, there are many other types of non-revenue cars, most of them built by the railroads themselves in their shops to meet special requirements. For example, old box cars will be converted into bunk cars, kitchen cars, and tool cars for use in work trains. Old coaches will also often be used for this purpose. Obsolete flat cars may be used to carry extra trucks and wheel sets and old gondolas are put to use hauling cinders and ballast. When water is scarce, special tank cars are built to carry drinking water or water for putting out fires. Various departments of the railroad require special cars so that you'll see them lettered for the mechanical department ,maintenance of way department, engineering dept., and so on.

Some cars which the railroads need are more complex and are purchased especially for certain uses. One of these special cars is the derrick, required to clear the tracks after a train wreck. Railroads operating in snow

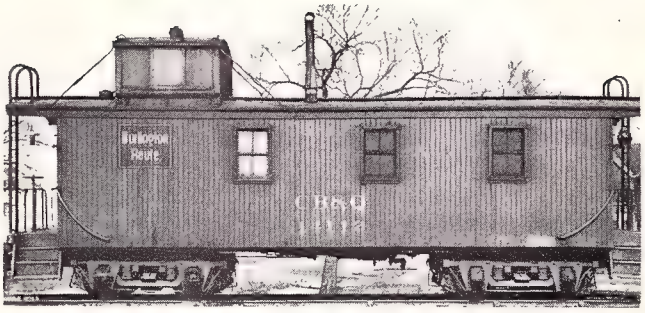
EASY TO BUILD GONDOLA — FULL SIZE HO GAUGE



C&NW bay window caboose has no cupola.



N&W dynamometer car measures locomotive tractive effort.



CB&Q older type crummy, has passenger type trucks.

B&O pioneered bay window cabooses, many other cars.

country must also be ready to clear the line after a blizzard and both snow flangers and rotary snow plows are used, depending on the severity of the snow in any given region.

Other special cars used in non-revenue service include boom cars, combination flat and box cars which are coupled next to the derrick to allow for crane overhang; ballast dump cars; weed burning cars, clearance cars, used to determine exactly how large a car or load may pass any given point on the railroad; and many others.

Freight Car Kits

Kits for most of these type cars are available in almost all of the popular model railroad gauges. Many of these cars require only a few minutes to assemble and may consist largely of plastic or prepainted metal parts. Beginners can assemble these with little difficulty. Fans who have been in the hobby for some time often prefer the all wood kits which take longer to build and which often allow free reign of model building skills.

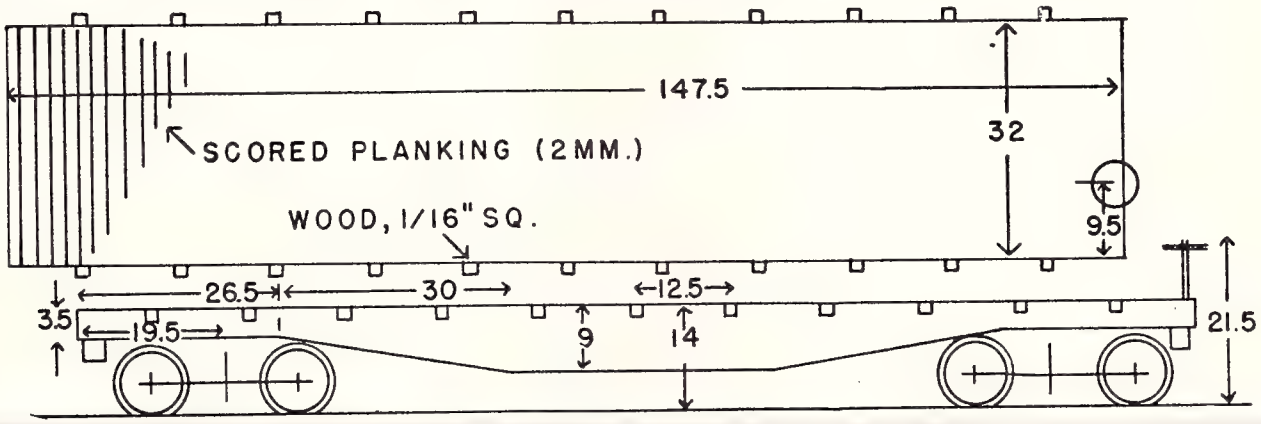
Most kits can be assembled with a minimum of special tool, although every modeler should have several small screwdrivers, a needle nosed pliers of good quality, a set of small files with jewelers files being especially recommended, a modeler's knife, sand paper in several grades, and a small vice. Additional tools such as a pin vice, small drill, etc., can be purchased as the need arises. Few kits require soldering although an iron is needed for wire work on track.

Kits need not be expensive, most HO gauge kits being in the $2-$3 bracket. O gauge kits start at around $4. Smooth rolling trucks in HO gauge may be had for as little as 50 cents per pair and many hobby shops carry a good supply of parts so that the model builder may build his own cars from scratch if he prefers, perhaps using plans such as those which appear regularly in Railroad Model Craftsman. Plans for building a very simple flat car and gondola are included with this chapter and are very easily made from wood and a minimum of commercial parts.

Next month: Passenger Cars, from the very oldest to the most modern.

freight cars

EASY TO BUILD FLAT CAR — FULL SIZE HO GAUGE



Complete Your Library of MODEL RAILROAD Information

SAVE! save!

"Every issue new until you've read it. Although this material was published several years ago, the many articles contain timeless building information which will save you far more than the cost of the issues. In the issues you'll find the answers to many of your construction problems. Only a partial index to the variety of projects and articles described in each issue has been listed. Complete your files of RMC today. Supplies are definitely limited so act fast."

☐ 8 ISSUES: 1946
$2.00 complete set

☐ March
Cattle pen
SP 4-4-0 Part I (HO)
Bridges
O gauge trolley trucks
Oddities in tinplate
The Simplex Coupler

☐ April
Universal wiring circuit
Coal tipple (HO)
Tinplate—The lithograph Process
SP 4-4-0 Part II
Trolley motor flat car (O)
RR Club news

☐ May
SP 4-4-0 Part III
Lighting trains and buildings
Terminal throat
PE 600-700 class cars (O)
Erie drop center flat car
Making scenery

☐ July
Watchmaking tools for the Model railroader
V&T Station of the 1870's
Ives Floor trains
Wood gondola (HO)
CNJ 4-4-2 camelback #802 (O)
Performance curves

☐ September
Simple interlocking plant
Express reefer (HO)
B&O Coal Tower
Rise of scale detail (Tinplate)
CNJ 2-6-2 tank type #200

☐ October
Tinplate enigmas
A model church
Interlocking—Part II
Short (61') baggage car
New Haven Society layou

☐ November
RR Steam shovel (HO)
Eastbay Model Engineers
O gauge worm drives
N&W hopper car (HO)
PRR B-6 0-6-0 (O)
EOT interurbans

☐ December
On3 ST Caboose
Farm buildings
AC&S wood interurban (S)
Alco 1000 hp switcher
Feeder wires

☐ 12 ISSUES: 1947
$2.50 complete set

☐ January
CNJ Blue Comet cars
2-rail spring switches
Year of the great catalog
PRR Steel frame box car X-23
Electricity—what is it

☐ February
Clearance car
CNJ 4-6-0C 600 series
Live steam manufacturers
Mack Rail Car (O)
NYC streamline coach

☐ March
B&H 2-6-0 (O)—Part I
Roundhouse—5 stall
Old iron toy trains
C&NW Ore car
Garrett Locomotive
IPS Diner

☐ April
BRB&L coaches
American export tinplate
PCC car plans
Covered Bridge
B&O RPO car
B&M 2-6-0—Part II

☐ May
DL&W 2-8-0 (O)—Part I
BRB&L 2-4-4T
Interlocking without relays
PSNJ 2300 series deck roof car
B&M Mogul—Part III

☐ June
DL&W 2-8-0—Part II
B&O Sentinal Box Car
B&M 2-6-0—Part IV
Iron Toy Trains, More On
B&O 5300 4-6-2 (S)
PTC City car

☐ July
Crossing signals
Carlisle & Finch tinplate
Cal. St. Cable RR Co. Car
DL&W 2-8-0 (O)—Part I
On3 GE 380 hp diesel—Oahu Ry.

☐ August
B&M 4-4-2 (O)— Part I
Signal Control
DL&W 2-8-0—Part IV

☐ September
LV 2-8-2 Camelback (O)
Interurban sand car
HOO Gauge trains
Trolley trackwork troubles
B&M 4-4-2—Part II

☐ October
B&M 4-4-2—Part III
Single truck caboose (O)
Old series Lionel
O gauge stock car

☐ November
B&M 4-4-2—Part IV
ST Caboose—Part II
Model traction layout
Porter 30" gauge 0-6-0

☐ December
Realistic Arch bridge
Simplified interlocking
B&O Yard office bldg.
Schopp's Memoirs

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Room 294
Ramsey, New Jersey

Enclosed is my check or money order for $..... Please rush me the back issues checked below, while they last. Individual copies 25¢ each.

☐ 8 issues 1946, $2.00

( ) March 1946
( ) April 1946
( ) May 1946
( ) July 1946
( ) September 1946
( ) October 1946
( ) November 1946
( ) December 1946
( ) January 1947
( ) February 1947
( ) March 1947
( ) April 1947
( ) May 1947

☐ 12 issues 1947, $2.50

( ) June 1947
( ) July 1947
( ) August 1947
( ) September 1947
( ) October 1947
( ) November 1947
( ) December 1947

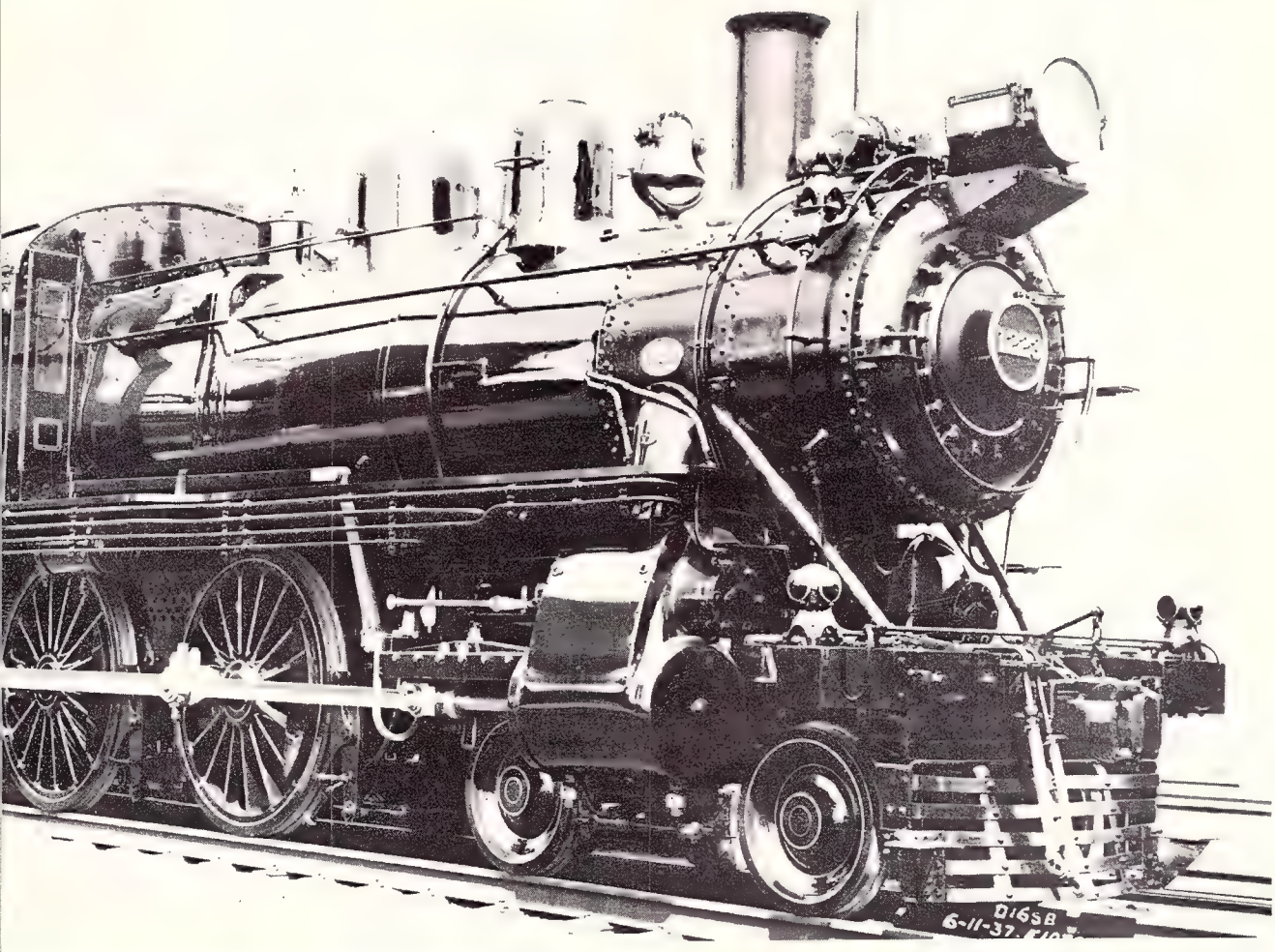
Name .....
Address .....
City or Town .....Zone.....State.....

PENNSY

Build yourself a modern 4-4-0 from an English Yardbird with only handtools and extra parts. No American Standard locomotive is now available with the Belpaire firebox in model form. You'll find her useful.

by Bill Schopp

plans on page 32



STYLE AMERICAN STANDARD

WHILE long a popular wheel arrangement among model builders, the 4-4-0 is available in model form mostly as a period piece, thus greatly reducing the value of the engine to the present day operator. One classic such locomotive is the Pennsylvania Railroad's D-16, of which one remains for exhibition purposes. Plans and the photo of the prototype as it exists came from the E. P. Alexander collection and my original intention was to build one from scratch. However, upon checking the Yardbird boiler dimensions I found them intriguingly similar except for length, about 3 scale feet too short. What I ended up with is a D-15-¾ 4-4-0 remodeled from a Yardbird, and I might add that you can take it or leave it. It does have a Pennsy appearance but of course it is not a D-16 if you are a purist. It is not unlike many 4-4-0s which were built.

The Frame

The first step is to make a new frame with the drivers moved toward the rear enough to permit a four wheel pilot truck. Immediately you run into a problem, since this pushes the motor way back. One of the small photos shows one of my attempts to solve this using a small Lindsay motor (from a Stubby) and a Lindsay mounting bracket. This keeps the motor well within the cab, but the motor is raised too high. 69" Bowser drivers are shown in this photo, just about right for a genuine D-16 (the small counterweight Bowser drivers do not ordinarily come with gear, but they will mount one for $1.00 extra). Another possible solution was used in my Camelback 4-4-0 in RMC for Nov. '53 in which the motor, mounted in normal position, is geared to an idler ahead of the main geared driver. Tender drive is a third way.

My solution, using the Pittman motor furnished with the Yardbird, was to let the motor stick out the rear of the cab. While this is rather disconcerting, it is not too noticeable since the motor is under the cab roof overhang, (which also conceals some linotype slugs for weight).

The frame is formed from ½" x ⅜" x 1/16" channel brass which can

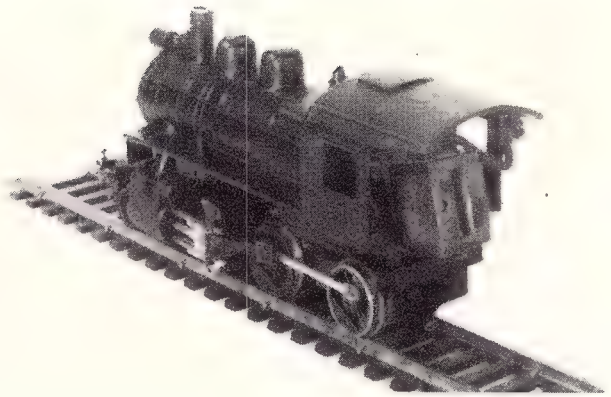


Photo shows how motor protrudes from rear, but which is barely noticeable when tender has been connected.

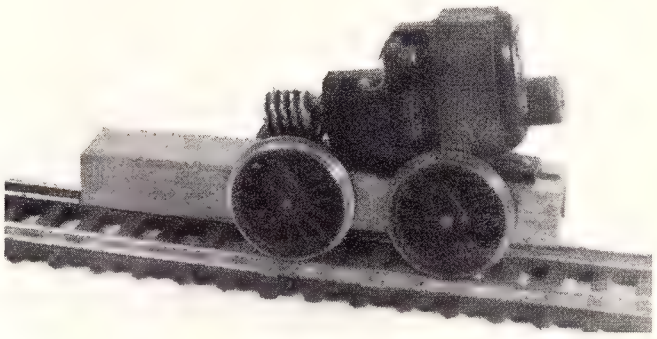


Photo shows frame for authentic D-16 with 69" Bowser drivers are small Lindsay motor. This engine was never finished

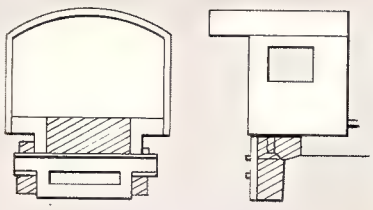
PENNSY STYLE AMERICAN STANDARD

Continued from page 31

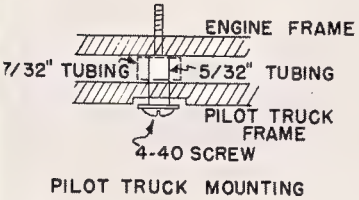
be obtained from George Stock, 83 W. Sedgwick St., Philadelphia, Pa., for 40c. per inch plus postage. You'll need four inches. Such brass channel is also sold by Special Shapes, at the same rate, but with a 30c. minimum postage charge. If you have occasion to be ordering a lot of channel or a variety of their shapes (send for price list, it is illuminating!), or can stop around in person, you will find it an equal product. The plan of the frame is shown. First you must drill the axle holes. Mark lines on each side of the channel 3"16" down from the top, using dividers or calipers of some sort. Then cross these with lines ½" and then 1" more in from the back, also on each side. Of course the back must have been cut square which you can do yourself with a jewelers saw. Centerpunch the four spots and drill say 1/16" and check with loose drill by eye for levelness of the pair of holes both looking fore-and-aft, and up-and-down. If the two holes do not line up, a little work with a mouse-tail file will make them. Always drill from both sides, never straight through. Then run ⅛" drills through the holes and again check for levelness. Finally run 3/16" drills through and check again. Then open up the bottoms of the holes with a jewelers saw.

Cut the retainer from 1/16" brass and drill mounting holes and saw holes for a gear slot through both at tne same time if possible. Cut gear slot with Jewelers saw. Slip Mantua bearings 6301 and 6302 (long and 2 short) into the 3/16" slots. If they do not go in easily, file the edges of each about 1/16" back from each side so they will go in without being pinched. The Yardbird axles may or may not have to be polished with a strip of emery cloth to make them revolve freely in these bearings. Then screw retainer in place with 2-56 x ⅜ flat-head screws and check for free rolling. If one axle is at an angle, you can shim it up with a bit of shim brass or drop of solder. While the axles are spaced for the Yardbird siderods, I broke mine out at the end so made up new rods from ⅛" x 1/32" brass, another Special Shapes product. Get rods on and get the mechanism turning freely, a hard job summed up in one sentence. You may elongate the crankpin holes in the rods for the rear wheels, but not for the geared driver, a cardinal principle of getting free running mechanisms.

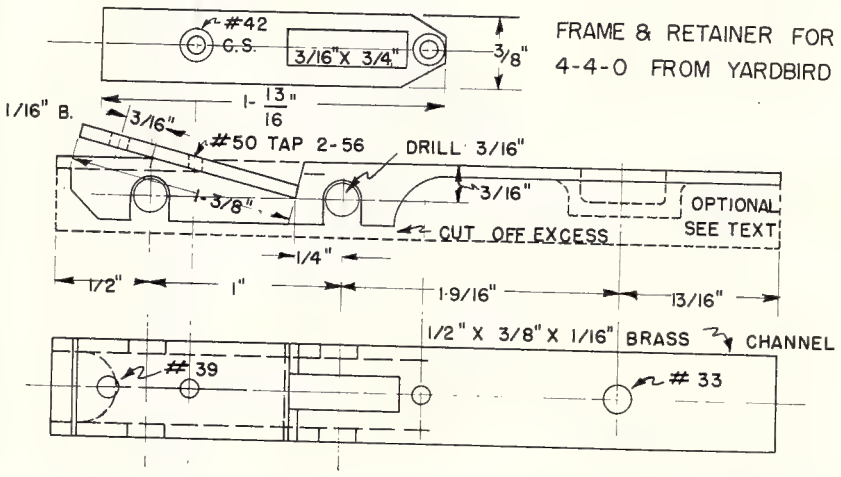
Remove the wheels and cut out the sloping gash in top of the frame for the Pittman motor. This is deeper than need be so that a piece of 1/16" brass may be soldered in and drilled



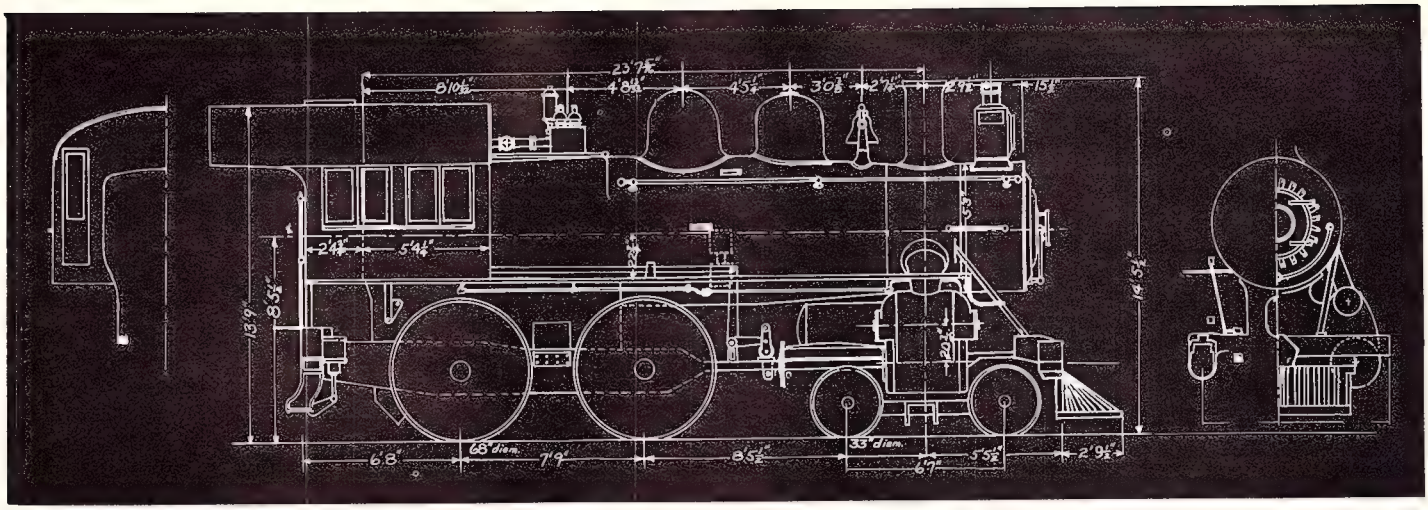
CUT OUT SHADED PORTIONS FOR CONVERSION



PILOT TRUCK MOUNTING



FRAME & RETAINER FOR 4-4-0 FROM YARDBIRD



No. 39 to clear the 3-48 motor mounting screw. Shove the worm all the way back on the motor shaft and cut off excess shaft. A metal worm may be soldered to the shaft, a nylon one must be held on by nibbling some crude knurling on the shaft with cutting pliers. It may be that the bottom of the brass felt retainer on the front of the motor may have to be cut back to get the motor low enough. The meshing of worm and gear is adjusted by bending the back end of the 1/16" brass motor mount up or down a little with pliers The front ½ of this motor mounting strip should be hollowed out as well as possible to fit the curve on the bottom of the motor pole piece. I did it with grinding wheels in a motor and tool after assembly, but wished I had done it before-hand.

If you use the Yardbird cylinders, you can then cut off all of the sides of the channel toward the front of the engine, and of course any that sticks below the retainer plate. However if you use other than the original cylinders (and you may want to use Mantua or MDC boxtop cylinders as closer to the type the D-16 was originally equipped with), you may have to cut a depression in the frame to allow the cyliners to sit down low enough for their center line to be in line with the driver centers. That is the gist of the "optional" lines in the plan of frame, dimensions to be figured out as you go along.

Cylinders are temporarily mounted with the 4-40 mounting screw of the Yardbird and a corresponding nut which you can get at a hardware or hobby store Yardbird main rods should be re-drilled so that back to front holes are 13/16". The new front holes should be No. 56 and should then be tapped 0-80" so that you can use a short crankpin screw to attach main rod to crosshead. You may or may not wish to mount the Yardbird yoke. I did at first, figuring on putting on Walschaert valve gear regardless of the Pennsy, but found that it would look silly, so removed yoke and filed cylinders to approximately the slope of those on the prototype photo.

Pilot may be a Penn-Line or Kurtz-Kraft P. R. R. pilot soldered or screwed in place. With 51" Yardbird drivers, you may have to cut the whole bottom bar off the pilot to keep it from scraping the track. Pilot truck may be any make. Mine had at one time been removed from an English Pacific. I replaced the solid wheels with spoked ones. I put nylon tires (from original nylon pilot wheels) on the insulated sides to prevent brush-burns between cylinders and pilot wheels. I also cut out the sides of the truck a little to keep truck from hitting cylinders, and also did a little pruning on the inside of the cylinder block where it wouldn't show too much.

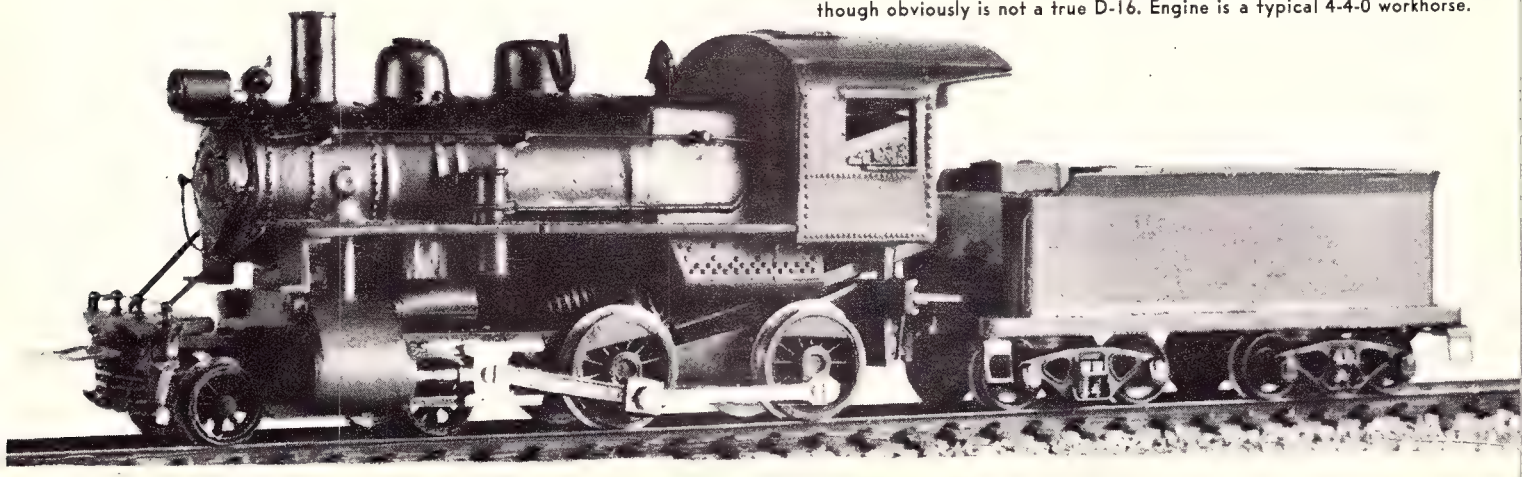
The pilot truck is held on by the 4-40 mounting screw which passes first thru a washer, then thru the slot in the pilot truck, then thru a piece of tubing long enough (when screw is tightened) to keep pilot truck down on the track, but not long enough to foul switches and ramps. Mine is ¼" long. Common practice is to put a large coil spring around this tubing to keep pilot truck pushed down, but since the model tends to be front-heavy, I used a short length of 7/32" o.d. tubing. This must be just long enough to take a little of the weight off the front of the engine (which keeps truck on track), but not long enough to hoist the front drivers off the track. Mine is 9/64" long.

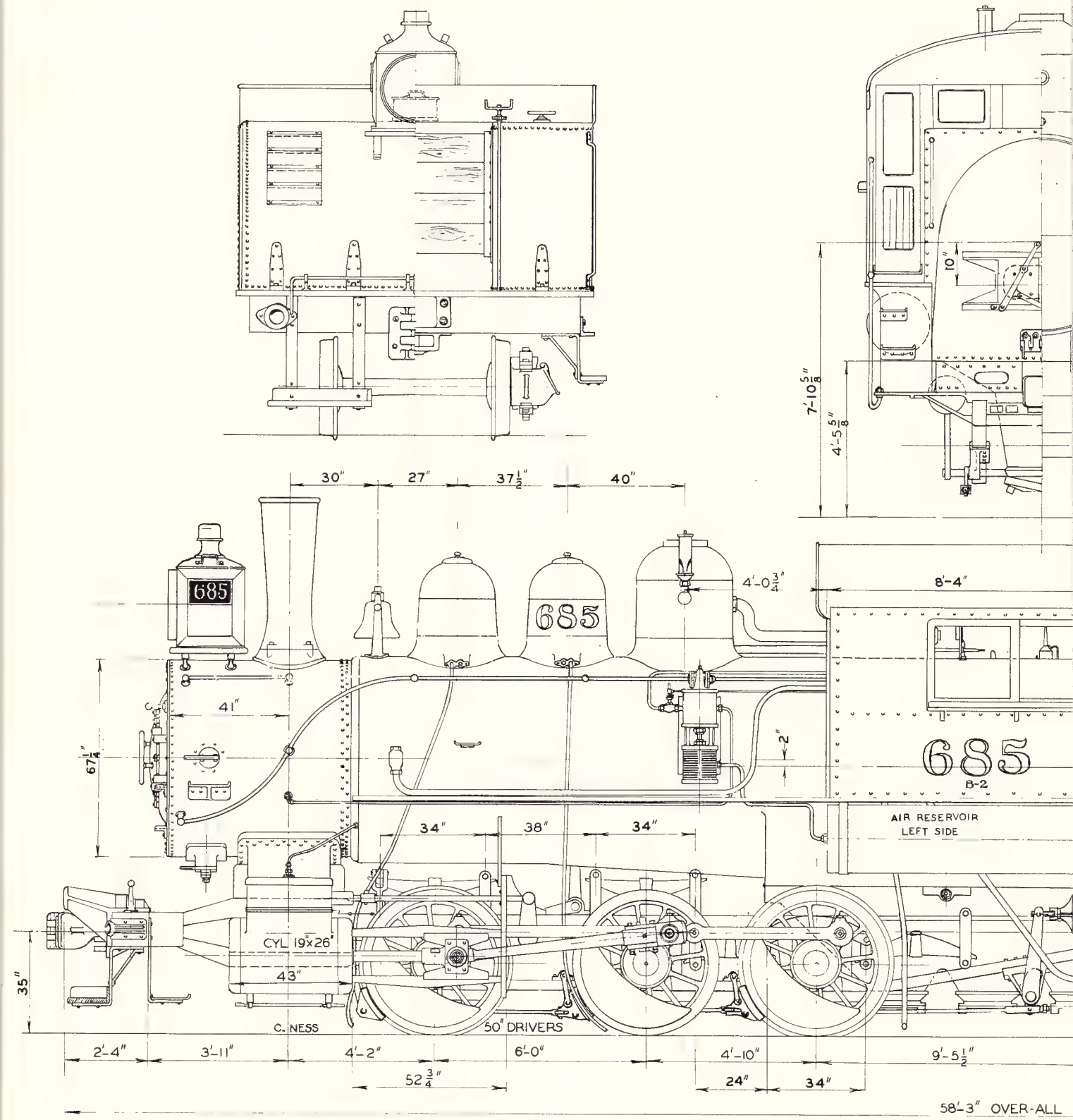
The back of the superstructure casting needs some attention now. The airtanks must go. Then the back of the cab must be cut out enough to allow the motor to stick through. Use a jewelers saw and don't take out any more than you have to.

I used a Mantua Belle (or Mogul) tender which couples to a pin on back of the engine. I got such a pin and screwed it into a piece of fibre (alias the deck) which is screwed to a bent up angle of brass which is in turn screwed to the back of the superstructure.

Plenty of details can be added such as air-tank between the frames at the front, old brass Mantua air-pump instead of the original, hand-rails, grab-irons, maybe a new bell and whistle, all that is up to you. Paint of course is black.

Here's the D-15¾ which still retains very strong Pennsy lines although obviously is not a true D-16. Engine is a typical 4-4-0 workhorse.

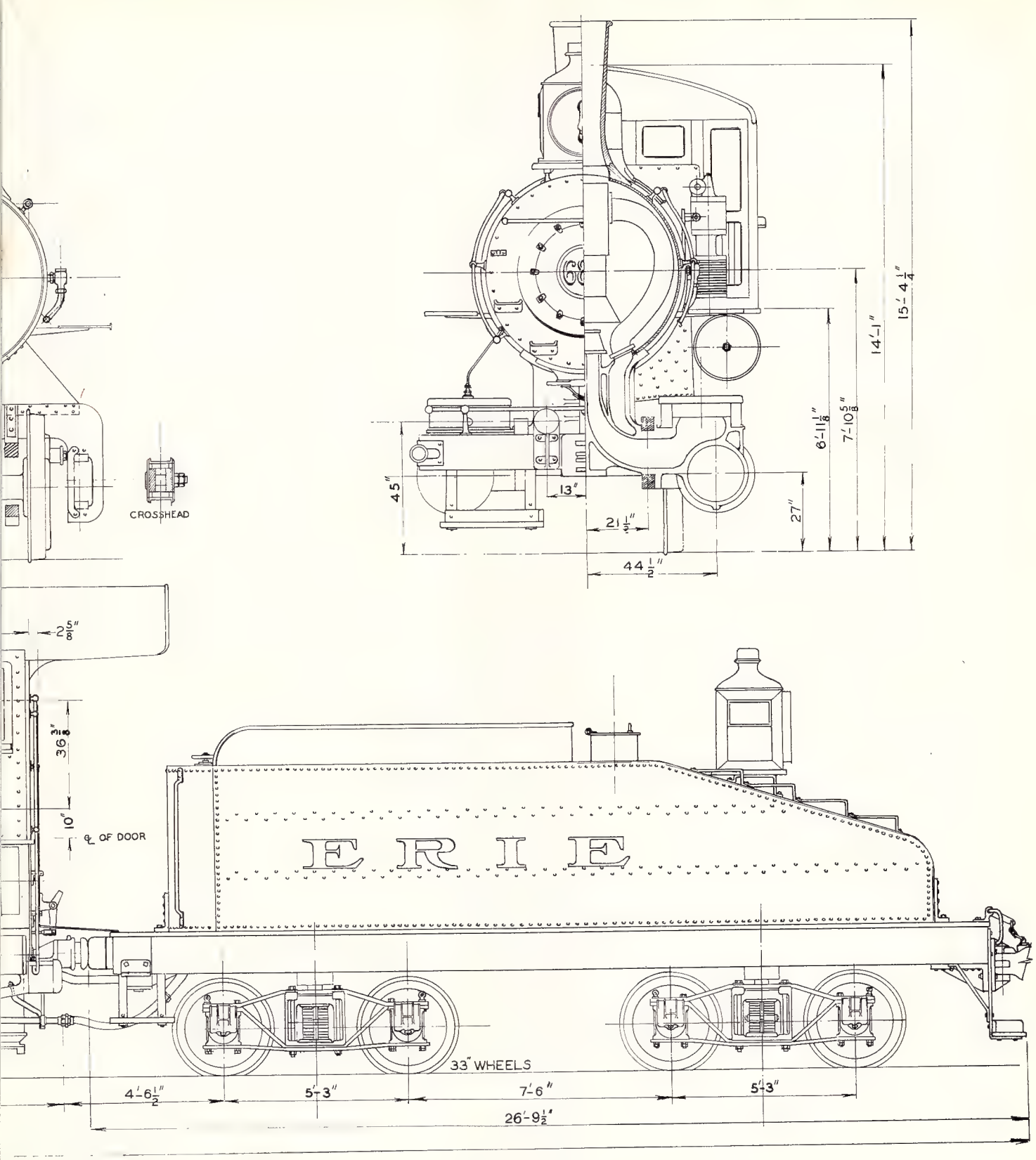




ERIE
0-6-0 SWITCHER

Drawn especially for Railroad Model Craftsman

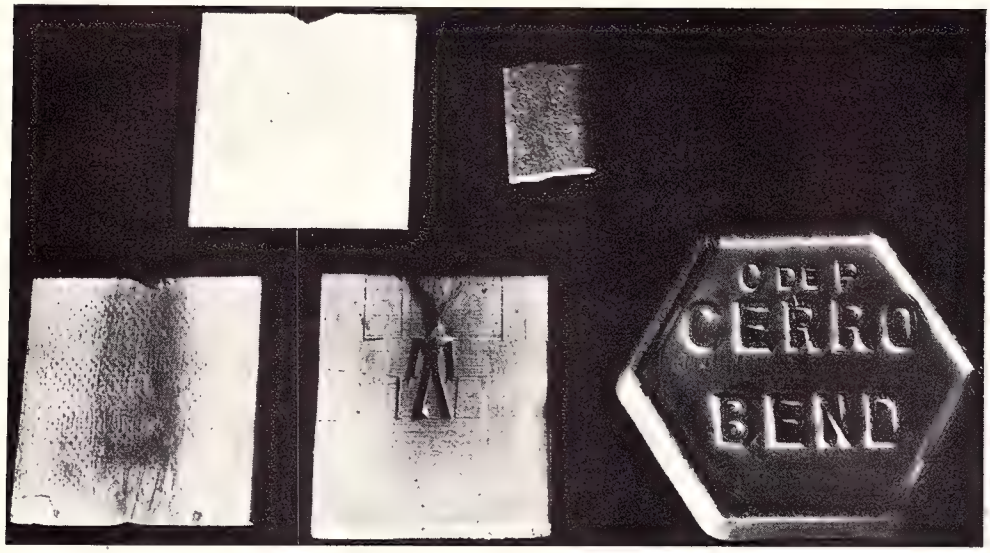
by C. C. Ness Jr.



THE design work on the Erie Railroad class B-2 0-6-0 switcher was begun on Jan. 1, 1899. It was to suit the need of a heavier and more powerful yard engine around the Jersey City terminal area. The details were completed by March 20th of that year and the boilers were ordered from Baldwin on May 11th. Albert Mitchel, then Erie Superintendent of Motive Power, designed the locomotive so that the frame and boiler could easily be converted to burning soft coal and the wheel arrangement altered to 4-4-2, 2-6-2, or 2-6-0.

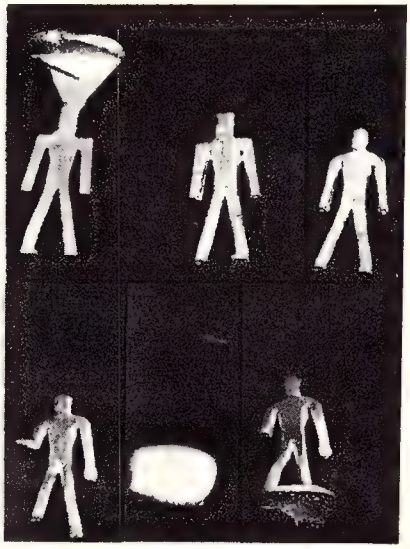
The locomotives were completed by the Erie Railroad shops and were in service by Dec. 6, 1899, making them a real "turn of the Century" design. Their numbers ran 685-690.

Of especial interest in this locomotive is the 100 inch long cab and the firebox extending clear through and 2½ inches beyond the doors on the rear of the cab. The locomotive class also contained such typical Erie features as the curved handrail, dome shapes, and stack. Note also use of the Trojan Car Couplers on the pilot and tender. There is also a rather wide space between the engine and tender, providing adequate room for the fireman to heave his coal. Omitted from the drawing are buffers on both sides of the tender coupler. All steam locomotives on the Erie Railroad have been retired, and the last class B-2 engines disappeared some time ago.



Simplicity is the word for the mold used in making the figures described by the author.

Wood, cardboard, wood putty, and even soap work well. Slug of Cerro Bend is also shown.



Here is how the figures look in their various stages of completion after molding process.

Simple castings for various model parts are easy to make with this simple casting method that uses wood, cardboard, plaster, or even soap for use as a mold.

make

IT hardly seems true but it is a fact that all of the HO people shown in the photograph were made from one mold.

The secret is that the casting was done with Cerro Bend, a bismuth alloy metal that melts at 158° Fahrenheit. The melting of the metal is done in what in kitchen parlance is called a double boiler. The outer part of the "boiler" can be any pan, pot, or can, and the inner part which holds the metal being melted can be a standard soldering ladle or you can form your own ladle from any light sheet metal.

The mold itself can be made of cardboard, wood, wood putty, or even certain hard soaps. When using Cerro Bend there is no need to bake out the mold or even heat it before casting. The entire process is done with the mold at room temperature. After the molted metal is poured into the mold, you wait a few minutes before opening the mold. During the pouring operation, the mold is held together in a vice or a C clamp, or even with ruber bands wound around the two halves of the mold.

The wood mold will stand up better than cardboard or water putty. The mold in the picture was made from strip bass wood and has already been used to cast upwards of 100 figures and it is still good. This mold produces rough castings which must be shaped up with jewelers files, X-Acto knife, or electric hand drill.

The amount of shaping and finishing you want to do will depend on how much of a perfectionist you are. The writer is perfectly content to look at his figures from a distance of

Photo at left shows in six stages, method of finishing figures. At left is shown casting after coming from mold.

Second figure has had casting blank cut off. Enough can be left on for hat if desired. You can also glue on hat later if you prefer.

Third, remove all flash and round off body as desired. Use knife or file.

The fourth step is to bend arms, legs, head, torso to any desired position. Last final squeeze of pliers resembles fingers. Most figures do not need feet as they will not show in base. Some figures may not require base. Bending is done slowly, in steps, to avoid cracking of metal.

Fifth, small blob of metal is cut for base and melted.

Sixth step, lower figure into molten base and hold until metal solidifies. When cool, make final bending adjustments and paint as desired.

While the author deliberately kept his figures as simple as possible, you can add as much as you are capable of. One mold was used for figures above, showing flexibility of Cerro bend.

Staff Photos

your own CASTINGS

by Jim Fisk

two or three actual feet, a distance that represents up to several hundred scale feet. Consequently, I am satisfied with just the essential details that are discernable from that distance with the naked eye. Perhaps you will wish to add more detail to your mold. It's easily done.

The real gimmick to this idea comes after the figures have been removed from the mold. After you have put the preening touches to your model, bend the arms, legs, head, or torso, in any manner you may wish. This bending must be done carefully and gently to avoid cracking the metal. Use a pair of small nosed pliers to ease the arm or leg into the desired position. Sudden bends will break your figure but gentle bending in gradual steps will permit raising the arms even above the head. The figures will also bend more easily if the metal is somewhat warm.

The bases are put on after the bending operation. This is done by cutting some of the metal into small squares. Place the square on any thin sheet of metal and touch it with a soldering iron until it has melted. Quickly place your figure into the molten blob, feet first, and hold steady until the metal solidifies.

The job is now finished except for painting. Any model railroad paints may be used for coloring, several companies even having flesh colors available.

Making The Mold

The mold is made from bass strip wood. It is made in two sections and a cardboard pressure piece which goes between the two sections. This cardboard piece is not entirely necessary but it helps turn out smoother casting with less flash. Also it permits making the castings in varying thicknesses with the same mold, by increasing the pressure on the cardboard.

Block A has the cavity formed on it from 1/16" thick stripwood. You will note from the sketch that the thin wood outlining the figure is made up of several pieces. This was done so that the edges of the molding surfaces mostly run with the grain of the wood and you get a smoother surface to which the metal will not stick as much. An important thing to remember is to try to slope all outside edges of the cavity out a trifle which helps in removing the finished casting from the mold. Use any grade of adhesive to hold the thin wood to the base and if you have some small lills or pins, use them to hold the pieces on even more firmly than with the cement alone.

When the mold is completed, try a casting or two and do a little cutting or filing here and there until you are satisfied with the result. Before doing any casting, the mold should be dusted with powdered graphite which you can get in hardware or auto supply stores. The graphite helps to free the casting.

Those who have the tools and the know how can of course proceed according to standard shop practice in the making of the mold. However, for us average guys, this simple little mold will last for upwards of 100 castings if used with a little care.

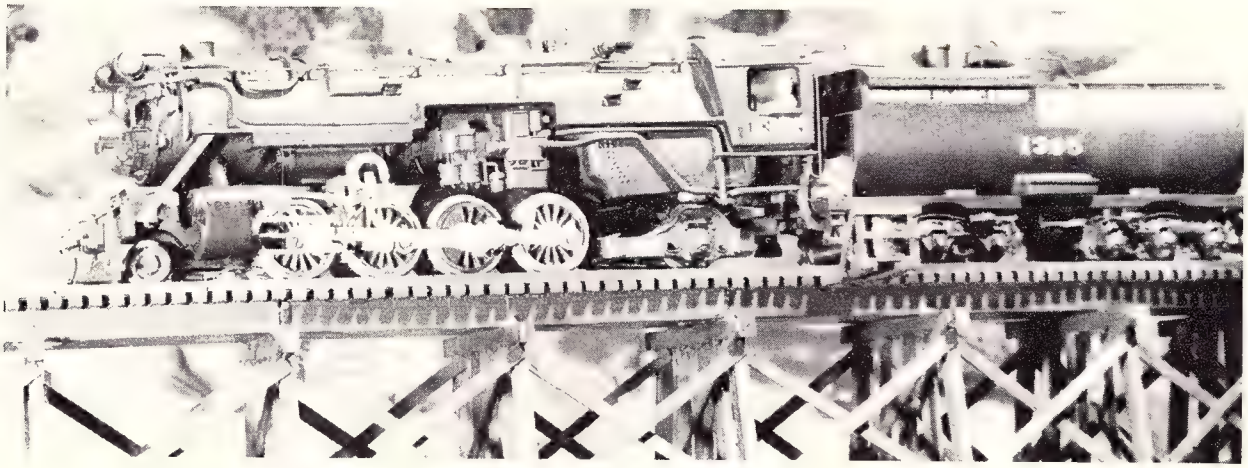
Cerro Bend is not a new development, having been manufactured for many years. As early as May 1934, the Cerro de Pasco people had full page ads in this magazine. The same company also manufactures several other alloys of a similar nature, having low melting points but not as low as that of Cerro Bend.

Cerro Bend is sold in two pound packages, although it is available in smaller weights from at least one hobby shop. The material costs about $2.00 per pound, which is not expensive when you realize that there is no waste. All spillage, scraps, filings, and bad castings can be remelted and used over and over. The metal comes in one pound slugs which can be cut with a hack saw. You could even melt the slug in a large pan and pour it onto a narrow board having ⅛" raised runners. When cool, you have a long strip which can be cut with tin snips as you want to use it.

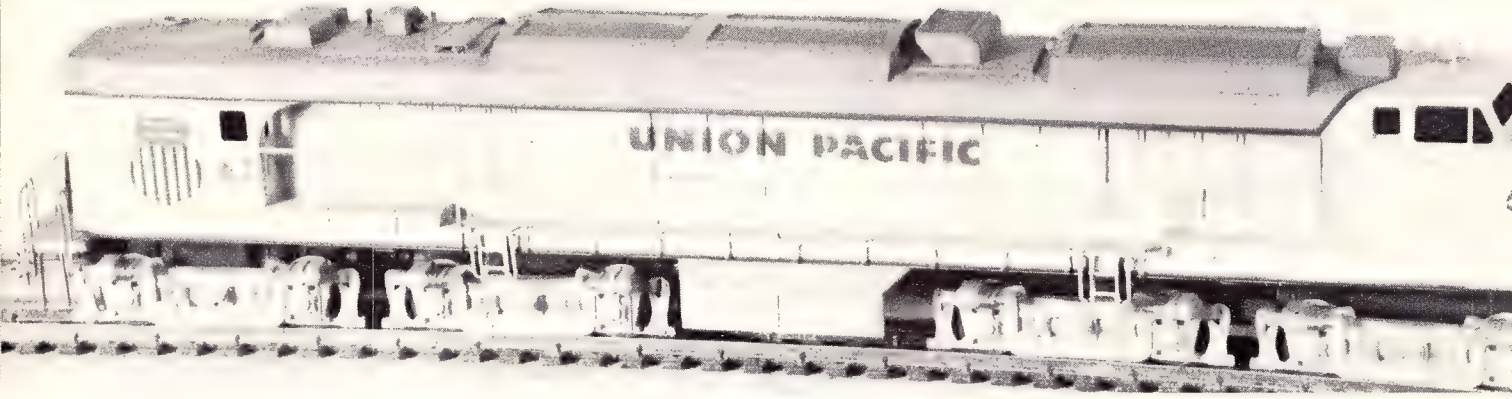
If you have had any experience with casting, you will find almost no limit to the things that you can do with Cerro Bend. It should be apparent, however, that even the novice can turn out creditable figures for his railroad, even if only for background atmosphere.

Some Suggestions

Do not try to melt Cerro Bend over a direct heat source as you will surely get it too hot before you pour it. Remember that anything over 212° F. produces steam which will cause your mold to "blow," so that you will have the mold and the metal all over everything. Believe me, as I know from experience.

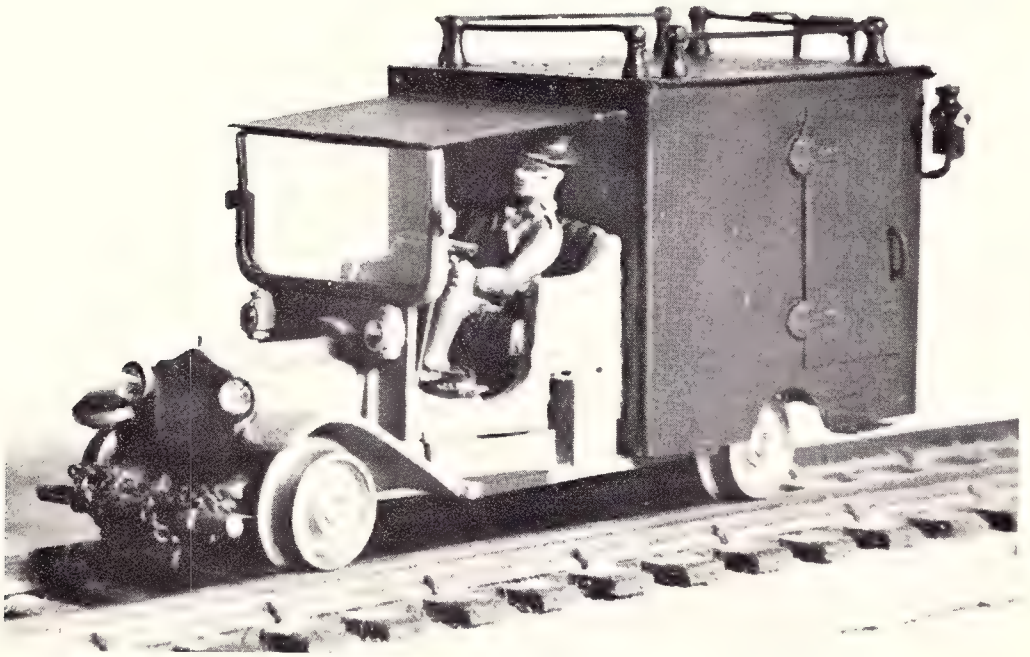


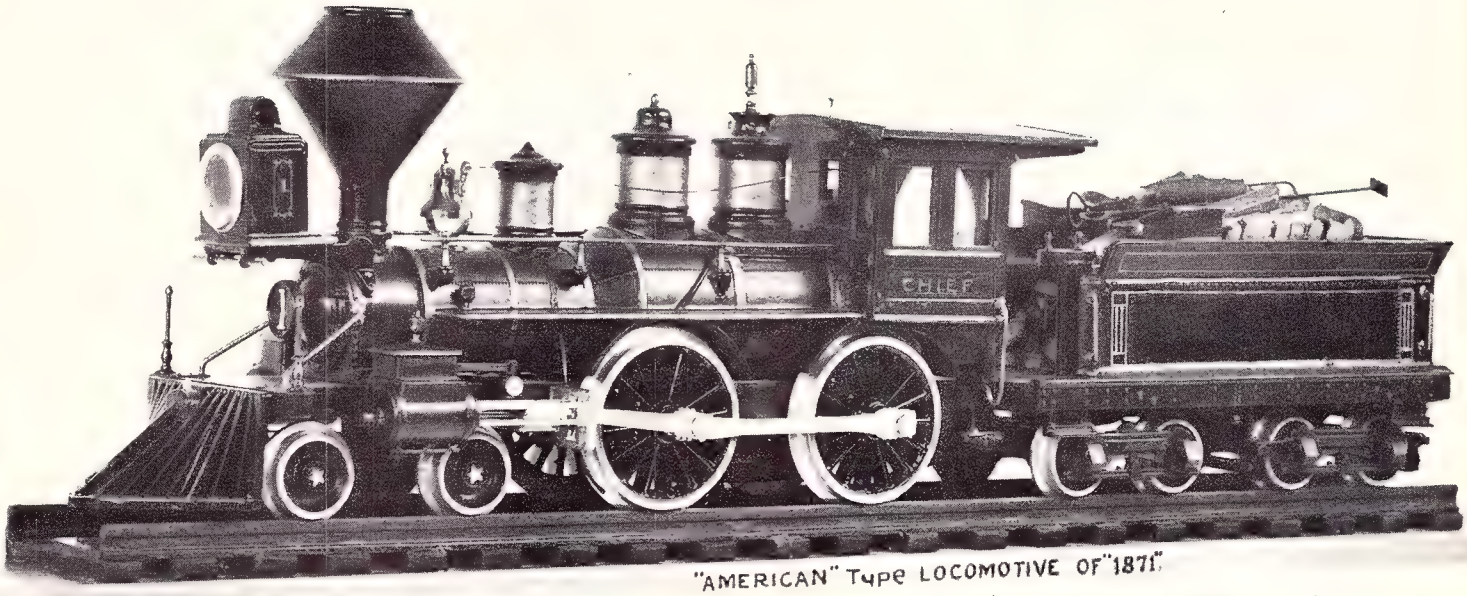
Joe Klos' Varney Super Mikado eases across the curved 30" radius trestle. Plenty of piping and extra detail make that hog look really hefty. Photo by John Boehner, who took the photo on Klos' Kansas City, Missouri, layout.



One of several gas-turbine locomotives on the HO gauge Mt. Hope RR. of Harry Todd, of Hightstown, N. J. This is one of the newer veranda types, so called because of the open roadswitcher type walkway along the sides. All 16 drivers are powered by one Lindsay L-740 motor unit and 3 L-625 geared trucks. Body is made of sheet steel; sister is photo.

E. W. Parsons, of New Carlisle, Indiana, did some nice work on his Kemtron Thomas Flyer, putting on a shim brass box car body, making an express-mail truck rig. Hand rail posts support the rack on top.





"AMERICAN" Type LOCOMOTIVE OF 1871

This attractive mantlepiece model 4-4-0 was built up from two C. P. Huntington kits, with extra detail added. The work of Trenton cameraman San Skean, the model displays fine workmanship.

A minimum of $5.00 is paid for all photos appearing in this section. Photos are selected on a basis of good photography and reader interest; you are not limited to some super detailed model! Send photos of your pet projects together with building information to: Picture Editor, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey. Mail your pictures today.

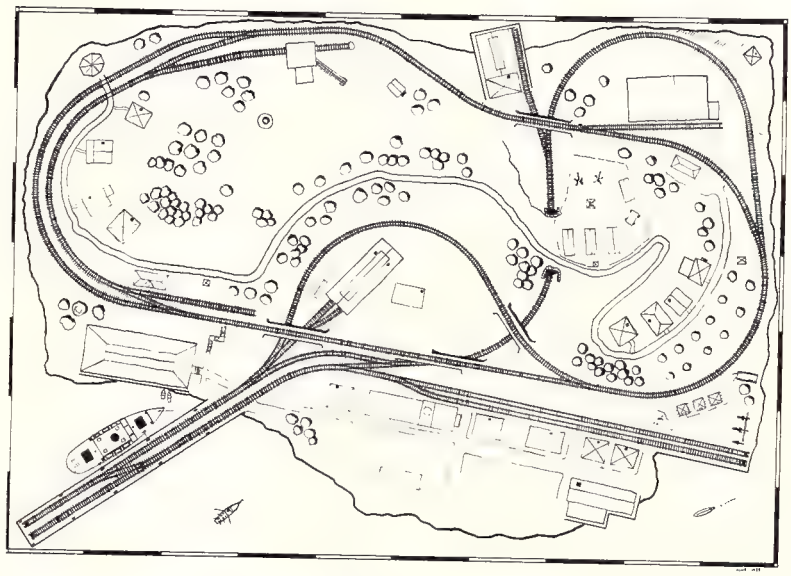
NABOR'S PIKE

Another 4-4-0 also built from Wen-Mac C. P. Huntington parts by Will Willmore, Builder has used flat paint to get rid of plastic shine.

HAROLDUS CENTRAL

Build yourself an island type railroad and you'll have the best excuse that there is for building a loop type model railroad.

See back cover for aerial view of railroad



by The Royal Layout Doctor

WHAT happens when a rich railroad enthusiast buys himself an island? Why, he builds himself a railroad, not a model pike but a real full sized one. At least that's what we hear tell happened when one Haroldus picked up a war surplus island a few years back, conveniently located outside the three mile limits of the continent.

Haroldus, or King Haroldus, as he came to be called, was crowned King by none other than his other self (he was seeing double at the time) after which the Royal Layout Doctor was commissioned to design the Haroldus Central Railroad. The best grade seemed to be considerably above water level, so an oval was thrown around the island at this elevation which turned out to be between three and four inches above see-level when reduced to 1/87th actual size.

The loop provided quick and easy access to almost all parts of the island and was paid for by levying a tax on all persons having thumbs, hence the expression, Thumb Tax. However, since the island was located relatively close to the mainland, it became obvious that savings could be made in shipping freight if there could be interchange with Stateside railroads. For this purpose, a large two track pier was constructed from which either barges or Seatrains could make the voyage to the mainland. Several industries added to the coffers of the island empire. A brewery, exported it's product, Shakes Beer, to all parts of the mainland. Mining also plays an important part in the island's economy but the exact nature of the ore dug from Awl Mine has been kept secret by Royal Proclamation. However, King Haroldus has the only radioactive crown in existence. The final industry of any consequence is the Royal Cannery, where rotten fish is canned for the Lower Slobbovians.

In addition to freight exports, considerable revenue is brought to the island by tourists and railfans. The pier connects with the mainline by way of a 1 in 24 grade (about 4%). Another spur from the pier tunneled through the mountain ridge (an expensive proposition but his Royal Highness had two things to back up his wish for a tunnel, 1—the divine right of kings, and 2—he was a railfan), and looped up to come into the main line from the other way. Old Haroldus was right on the ball with this since from his model railroading experience he knew that he would have to get off the main line without backing to be in good modeling tradition.

The island railroad empire soon became a hit with other railfans with many of them wanting to build summer homes on the island so that they might be able to help in operating the railroad. Consequently, Haroldus deigned to permit a bungalow colony to be built. The Royal Union charges $2.50 per hour if you want to be a conductor, $3.50 per hour for engineers. The highways on the island are in poor shape and because of this, automobiles are scarce, except for the Royal Studebaker. Even bicycles are scarce but then, most people ride the trains. A boardwalk was built along the sandy beach and leads to the Royal Restaurant, which reputedly serves the best bagles on the island. In fact, not only the best but the only bagles.

Two other small villages are located at other points on the island along with several small military installations. The primary purpose of the militia to keep the visiting railfans from removing railroad property from the island. As his Royal put it, he had enough difficulty getting it to the island.

While railfans are perfectly content, wives and other tourists keep themselves out of mischief at the Royal Casino, which is reached by railroad. Patrons who suffer losing streaks and hence, have insufficient return rail fare find that by walking down the back steps they arrive once more at shipside. Boat fares are sold only as round trips to avoid the creation of a hobo army on the island.

Equipment on the Haroldus Central is truly a railfans delight. In addition to several dockside types, which because of their waddle were known as ducksides, there are several other small engines but nothing larger than a ten-wheeler. Rolling stock is mostly castoffs from stateside lines. Frequently when freight cars become unrepairable, the Royal Navy steals into some Stateside harbor in the dead of some nighttime fog, to take as a prize some heavily laden railroad barge. Most passenger cars are open enders of both flat top and later design, which have proven popular since they are unloaded so quickly at the Casino. His Royal Highness, of course, maintains a Royal Business car for his own use.

Other points of interest on the island include two lighthouses, one of which is abandoned, the railroad enginehouse and shops (there is no turntable), and a bandstand. No diesels are found on the Haroldus Central although an English diesel salesman once tried; quickly found himself inducted into the Royal Militia as a Yardbird.

Trains run leisurely on the Haroldus Central. Nobody is ever in any hurry and tickets are sold for as many loop trips as may be desired. In fact you get a free trip if you buy five loops.

SCENIC ACCESSORY DIRECTORY

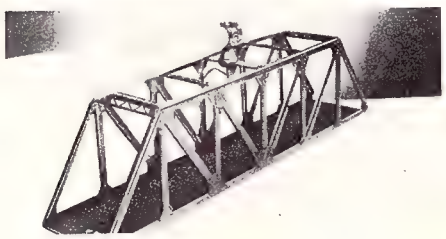
TO THE READER: The Railroad Model Craftsman Directory of Scenic Accessories includes all known available kits and parts which are generally available through hobby shops for use in detailing scale model railroads. Prices, materials packaged in these kits, and their method of assembly or construction are subject to change without notice.

Most of these items may be altered or changed to suit the requirements of the modeler. Prepainted items may be repainted if desired, and relettered with decals or hand lettering. This Directory was compiled by the editors of Railroad Model Craftsman who relied upon the material submitted by the manufacturers listed. Every effort was made to make this list as complete as possible and the editors would appreciate hearing from manufacturers whose products may have been inadvertantly omitted. This magazine can assume no responsibility for the correctness or completion of this Directory. All data listed is as of April 10, 1955. Further information regarding any of the material listed herein should be obtained by writing the manufacturers or distributors concerned, or by visiting your favorite hobby shop.

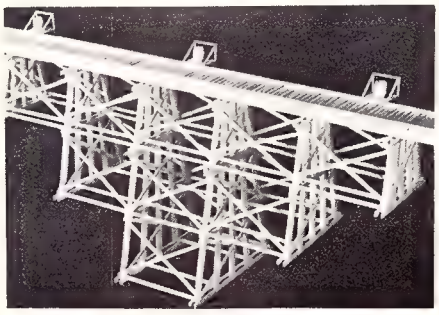
TRESTLES PORTALS

TRUSS BRIDGES FOR ALL GAUGES

TT	Star Line Models	Steel truss	wood	$1.65 kit
HO	Ideal Models	2 track truss	c & w	$1.50 kit
HO	International (Jap)	1 track truss	brass	$6.50 ass
HO	International (Jap)	2 track truss	brass	$7.95 ass
HO	Mantua	ST 16" span	brass	$5.00 kit
HO	Mantua	DT 16" span	brass	$5.50 kit
HO	Mantua	ST 21" arch	brass	$5.00 kit
HO	Mantua	DT 21" arch	brass	$5.50 kit
HO	Mantua	ST 10" span	brass	$2.00 kit
HO	Mantua	ST 10" span	brass	$2.25 kit

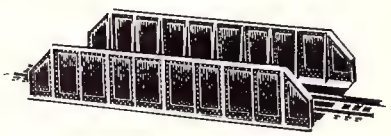


O	Colber Corp. (tinp)	Plain truss	steel	$2.50 ass
O	Colber (tinplate)	Truss w/beacon	steel	$4.25 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	27" DT bridge	steel	$1.95 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	Same w/light	steel	$3.15 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	18" ST bridge	steel	$1.29 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	Same w/light	steel	$2.49 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	27" truss	steel	$1.95 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	Same, beacon	steel	$3.00 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	Same, signal	steel	$3.15 ass



TIMBER TRESTLES, FOR ALL GAUGES

TT	Star Line	Timber trestle	wood	$1.35 kit
HO	Ayres	Timber trestle	wood	$3.75 kit
HO	Ayres	Thru timber	wood	$3.30 kit
HO	Ayres	Deck timber	wood	$3.30 kit
HO	International (Jap)	'31' trestle	wood	$6.50 ass
HO	Model Wood Lumber	Kit C for trestles		$6.50 kit
HO	Dettman	13¾" trestle	wood	$2.00 kit
O	All Nation	Timber trestle	wood	$5.95 kit
O	All Nation	Straining beam	wood	$9.75 kit



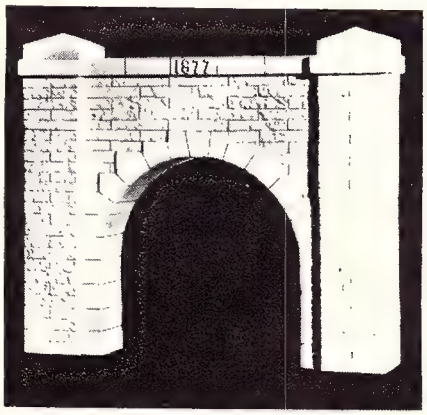
GIRDER BRIDGES, ALL GAUGES

HO	Comet Metal	Girders	cast m	$2.00 kit
HO	Dettman	Deck girder	wood	$2.00 kit
HO	Dettman	Thru deck	wood	$2.00 kit
HO	International (Jap)	15½" girder	metal	$4.50 ass
HO	Selley Inc.		cast m	$1.00 kit
HO	Atlas Tool	Girder bridge	plastic	$1.75 ass
O	Rail Chief	Deck girder	wood	$1.25 kit
O	Colber (tinp)	Girder bridge	plastic	$1.00 ass
O	Junior Bridge (tin)	Girder bridge	steel	$1.00 ass
S	Gilbert	Girder bridge	plastic	$1.95 ass

MISC. BRIDGES, ALL GAUGES

TT	Jewel Models	Concrete bridge	card	$0.75 kit
HO	Leroy	4 arch stone	plaster	$1.50
HO	Leroy	Stone culverts	plaster	$1.00
HO	Martin	Stone arch pr.	plaster	$2.00
HO	Martin	Culvert set (3)	plaster	$0.70
HO	Martin	Culvert stone	plaster	$0.50
HO	Martin	Concrete culv-	plaster	$0.50
HO	Martin	Culvert w/abut	plaster	$0.50
S	Gilbert	Trestle set	plastic	$7.95
S	Gilbert	Abutment set	plastic	$7.95
O	Railway Accessory	Over & under	comps.	$4.95
O	Comet Metal	Trestle set	cast m.	——

Continued on page 42



TUNNEL PORTALS, ALL GAUGES

TT	Keystone	ST stone portal	plaster	$1.00
TT	Keystone	DT stone portal	plaster	$1.50
TT	Keystone	ST buttressed p.	plaster	$1.10
HO	Alexander	PRR Spruce Creek	plaster	$1.15
HO	Alexander	B&O Lough portal	plaster	$1.15
HO	Alexander	PRR-N&W Oak St.	plaster	$1.15
HO	Alexander	B&O Clarksburg	plaster	$1.15
HO	Alexander	B&M Hoosac portal	plaster	$1.15
HO	Lorey Toy	ST stone portal	plaster	$ .85
HO	Martin	DT stone portal	plaster	$2.50
HO	Martin	DT modern portal	plaster	$2.00
HO	Martin	ST w/abutments	plaster	$1.25
HO	Westchester	Timber lined	cardboard	$1.50

DECAL MANUFACTURERS

ABOUT DECALS

ABOUT DECALS: Decalcomanias, sometimes called slide transfers, as used in model railroading, are specially prepared lettering sets which are applied to cars and locomotives after they have been painted, eliminating the need for expensive or laborious hand lettering. They provide an excellent means of retinishing scratched and marred cars and may be used on tinplate to make them more realistic.

To use, decals are cut as close to the lettering as possible, then soaked in tap water for a few seconds until the backing paper has soaked through, loosening the film on which the type appears. The film is then transferred to the desired position on the model and excess water blotted up. If desired, a decal setting solvent may be used to soften the decal so that it will snuggle down around scribing and rivet heads. Many fans spray or coat the finished model with a clear varnish or gloss solution after applying decals, so as to hide decal shine and keep them permanently in position.

TT GAUGE, GANDY DANCER

Freight car decals, complete set for one car, following railroads: NYNH&H, CGW, Southern, UP, ACL, NYC, Milw, MP, SL-SF, CG, B&M, SAL, MEC, Erie, RI, NP, C&EI, Vgn, MKT, Ry Exp, D&RGW, NKP, NS, ITC, GM&O, D&M, M&StL, Wab, B&LE, ATSF, NYO&W, SSW, Rut, GN, MC, SP, M&IR, DT&I, D&H, Soo, C&I, S&A, WP, C&NW, CB&Q. Also highway marker set. Price 10c per set, mfd. by Gandy Dancer.

TT GAUGE, HP PRODUCTS

Diesel decals for NYC, CB&Q, PRR, ATSF, 40c each. Steam loco decals B&O, NYC, CB&Q, PRR, ATSF, 15c per set. Frt cars set of B&O, CB&Q, NYC, PRR, ATSF, 35c for all five. Reefer decal set including ART, BREX, FGEX, SFRD, PFE, 35c per set. Freight car set including L&N, Milw, NH, Southern, Wab, price 35c. Mfd. by H. P. Products Co.

HO AND O GAUGE, CHAMPION

A complete line of freight, passenger, diesel and steam locomotive decals in HO and O gauge, including almost all class I American and Canadian carriers plus many smaller lines. Dimensional data, alphabets, and striping for diesels and passenger cars also offered. Champion also offers a list of many stock names from which most modelers can create their own road names. Decal Set Solvent to make decals adhere firmly to car or engine 60c bottle. Complete decal catalog 20c. Mfd by Champion Decal Co.

HO AND O GAUGE, WALTHERS

A complete line of freight, passenger, diesel, electric, and steam locomotive decals. Also traction decals, includes almost all class I American and Canadian carriers, plus many smaller and private owner lines. Many private owner reefers, dimensional data, striping. Also odd shapes and colors for making heralds. Alphabet sets available. Mfr. also offers custom printing service for your own road decals and heralds. Catalog available, also solvent for making decals set firmly. Mfd. by Wm. K. Walthers Inc.

CIRCUS DECALS, WARDIE JAY MODEL CO.

Special decals for applying to circus wagons. Includes scrolls, letters, alphabets, numbers, ticket wagon set, etc. Complete Wardie Jay catalog listing decals and car kits, 35c. Mfd. by Wardie Jay Mfg. Co.

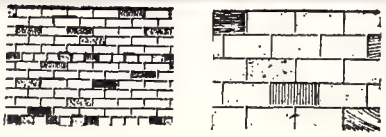
S GAUGE DECALS, NIXON

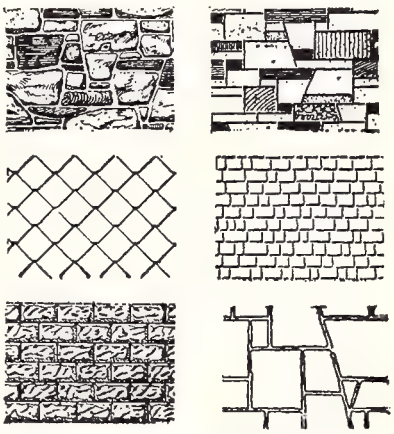
A comprehensive line of S gauge freight car decals for many popular roads. Mfgrs. catalog of decals and car kits 40c. Mfd. by Nixon Model Co.

CUSTOM MADE DECALS, RUSS CLOVER

All gauge decals created especially for your own railroad. Choice of type sizes and styles to suit all needs and gauges, also choice of colors. Manufacturer also offers shineless decals printed on specially prepared decal paper prepainted with 410M model paint (or any std. model rr paint). Literature and prices from mfgr, Russ Clover.

BUILDING PAPER



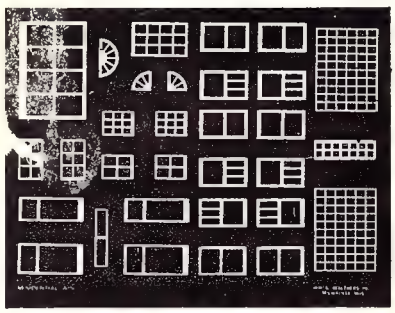


BUILDING PAPER, WALTHERS

HO-O. Printed on rough textured paper. HO surfaces include gray concrete blocks, yellow ashlar stone blocks coursed, yellow common brick, brown rubble stone, brown ashlar stone, gray ashlar stone, gray wood siding, red common brick, white doors and windows, gray flagstone, yellow brick corners, red brick corners, gray slate shingles, green wood shingles. 6" x 9" sheets, 6 for 25c. O gauge sheets measure 9" x 12", are available in almost all of the same surfaces as the HO paper, 4 for 25c. Mfd. by Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

BUILDING PAPER, BORIE

HO-S-O (Specify gauge desired). Imported British line printed on fine paper. Surfaces available include red or yellow brick, green, cream, or tan siding, cinder block, gray or red stone, gray, red, green or blue shingle, blue, salmon, or canary plain unlined siding. Per sheet, price 10c. Mfd. by Borie.



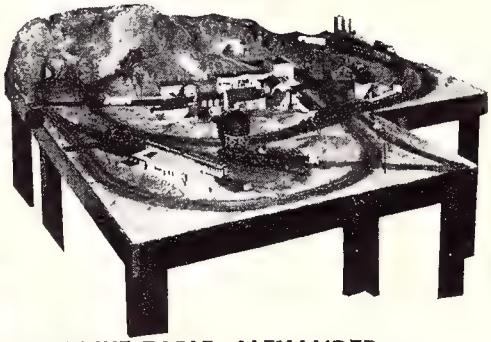
WINDOWS, WALTHERS

HO-O. Printed on heavy celluloid. O residential, O industrial, HO residential, HO industrial. O gauge sheets 30c, HO sheets 25c.

CORRUGATED TINPLATE, SUYDAM

HO. Sheet 4" x 12" corrugated tinplate .010. Price 40c, mfd. by E. Suydam & Co.

RR TABLES



MINI-PIKE TABLE, ALEXANDER

HO. Kit for building 6 ft. x 6 ft. train table layout suitable for all small gauges. All lumber is pre-cut and pre-drilled. Includes wire mesh for scenery, plaster, shrubbery, two Alexander tunnel portals, instruction book, screws, everything except track. Price $42.50, mfd by Alexander & Co. Same kit with 4 switches, 39 ft. Atlas track, 1 crossing, flexible roadbed; price $57.50.

WANTED

1,000 NEW MODEL RAILROAD HOBBYISTS

To "Get Acquainted" with America's oldest—and original—model railroad gauge —'O' Gauge. Here is a chance to build your dream pike from a wonderful selection of high quality, beautifully detailed and astonishingly inexpensive range of kits.

TRUE TO SCALE FOR THE AVID RAIL
JUST RIGHT FOR THE TINPLATER TOO

REWARD OFFERED

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION ONLY

HERE'S A "GET ACQUAINTED" OFFER GOOD ONLY UNTIL

JUNE 21st, 1955

(We will fill no orders for this special "Get Acquainted Offer" which are postmarked after midnight on the above date.)

EMD F-7 AND F-3 DUAL ROAD DIESELS

	Regular Price	Get Acquainted At Only
Scale A unit, less power, #8000	$38.50	$27.85
Scale A unit, single powered, #8015, DC	54.50	38.65
Scale A unit, single powered, #8015A, AC	54.25	38.25
Tinplate A unit, less power, #8002	38.50	27.85
Tinplate A unit, single powered, #8016, AC	55.25	39.25
Scale B unit, less power, #8001	34.50	24.85
Scale B unit, singie powered, #8017, DC	50.50	35.85
Scale B unit, single powered, #8017A, AC	50.25	35.50
Scale B unit, double powered, #8019, DC	60.25	43.75
Scale B unit, double powered, #8019, AC	59.50	42.85
Tinplate B unit, less power, #8003	34.50	24.85
Tinplate B unit, single powered, #8018, AC	51.25	36.45
Tinplate B unit, double powered, #8020, AC	60.25	43.75

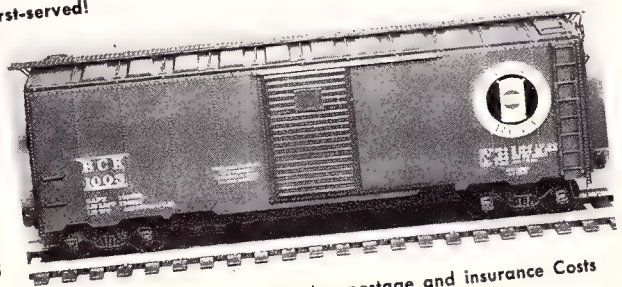
Above prices are for the F-7 only.

For "Get Acquainted" prices on F-3, same combinations, as above are offered for $5.00 less.

NOTICE: Only a limited number of F-3's are left, so first-come—first-served!

"GET ACQUAINTED" and Save $1.35 to $1.45 ON EACH 40' BOX CAR KIT

During this special "Get Acquainted" sale, we include a pair of trucks!!!! valued @ $1.35 to $1.45 . . . for each car FREE. (Specify scale or tinplate when ordering car.)



CHOICE OF: Buffalo Creek, B&O, Penn, GM&O, Soo Line, M&ST, L., GN, Roberval Saguenay, C&O, Frisco, W.I.F., Monon, C&IM, Nickle Plate, Burlington, EJ&E, DSS&A, or others listed in our catalogs.

PRICE PER KIT $4.95

TERMS: Cash with Order, No C.O.D.'s Postage and Handling charges 75c extra. We absorb all other postage and insurance Costs in U.S. and possessions. Immediate Delivery from stock.

GIANT 88 PAGE CATALOG AND LISTS, ALL "O" GAUGE 75c

At your Dealer or order direct from

ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP

"The Greatest Variety in "O" Gauge"

184 North La Salle Street — Chicago 1, Illinois

DE 2-0850

STATION SCENE

JUNE SPECIAL!

22 Pieces HO $1.00 postpaid

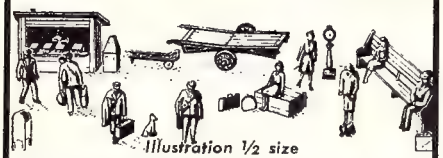


Illustration ½ size

Everything your station needs! You get 22 finely detailed cast metal pieces: Newsstand with dealer, luggage wagon, hand truck, bench, people (9), scale, dog, suit cases (4), mail box, case, trash box.

BIG NEW CATALOG! (No. 3)

850 Illustrations, O & HO, only **10c**

The largest O and HO selection of finely detailed cast metal figures, signals, animals, loco & car parts and hundreds of others. Includes supplement of over 100 HO locomotive parts.

ASK YOUR DEALER

SELLEY INC. 744 Clay St. Dept. 206 Winter Park, Fla.

Manufacturers. Write for quantity prices of finely detailed metal castings to your own design.

CANNONDALE PRODUCTS

Loco Builders Plates, 25c, 3 Chime Whistle (long) 65c, 6 Chime Whistle (short) 75c, #4000 Elesco Injector 95c, Worthington Hot Water Pump $1.00.

WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6045 ALLOTT AVE. VAN NUYS, CALIF.

Please mention Railroad Model Craftsman for JUNE when writing to advertisers.

HO GAUGERS

Get all your Scenic and Platform Accessories in One Place. Catalog 15c. Buildings, Bridges, Figures, Automobiles, Trucks, Tunnels, Trees, etc.

- *All Lines*
- *Biggest stock!!!*

NORGARD'S

223 W. Madison St. Ottawa, Illinois

LIONEL TRAINS WITH MAGNE-TRACTION

THE LIONEL CORPORATION • 15 East 26th Street • New York 10, N.Y.

IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT

ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU

HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST

TROST

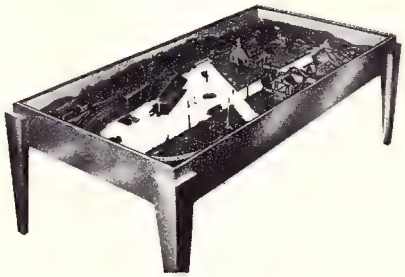
MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES 3140 W 63RD ST., CHICAGO

TWO NEW "O" GAUGE

Scale Locomotives in Kit Form For Two Rail Operation

The BRANCH LINE SPECIAL
The SHAWNEE EXPRESS **$29.95**

THOMAS INDUSTRIES Shawnee, Okla.



COFFEE TABLE RR, CONSOLIDATED

HO. Kit for building 24" x 48" coffee table, modern wood design. Pre-sketched scenery along inside walls. Kit includes paints, brushes, 3 house kits, station, 4 street lights, 4 sockets for house lights. Switch and Atlas track, plaster, flock, cement, instructions. Complete kit $39.50, mfd by Consolidated Model Engineering Co. Same kit less track and accessories (can be used for TT), price $23.50.

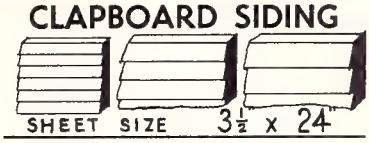
TRAIN TABLE, GLENN

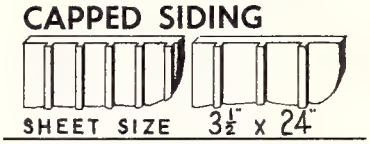
TT-HO. Kit for building 24" x 54" coffee table for wood. Glass top not included. Four ½" wrought iron legs. Sides 1" x 6" clear pine. May be stained and color. Can be used to store or display prize equipment. Kit price $24.95, mfd by Glenn's Hobby Shop.

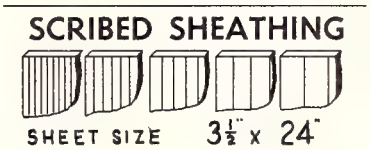
TRAIN TABLE CONSTRUCTION

The train tables listed here are excellent for the purposes for which they have been created. Many fans will prefer to buy their lumber at the nearby lumber yard. Open framework construction is usually recommended for larger pikes. 1" x 3" boards will support even heavy O gauge layouts. Use cheap lumber such as spruce and get the cheapest grade Avoid warped lumber.

MODEL LUMBER







MODEL RAILROAD LUMBER, NORTHEASTERN

Fine cut basswood in 24" lengths. Available in angles, hat sections, Tees, Zees, Channels, quarter round, columns, and I beams. Complete size range of stripwood. Also clapboard siding, capped siding, scribed sheathing. Wood is fine grained, very smooth, takes paint well. Mfd. by Northeastern Scale Models. Catalog available.

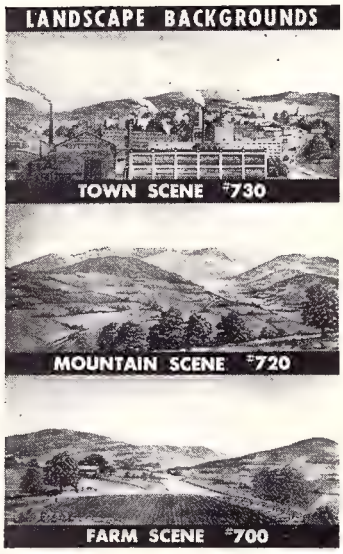
MODEL RAILROAD LUMBER, AYRES

Packaged pine for all gauge use. For HO and O gauge these pieces scale down to 2 x 4, 2 x 8, other common lumber sizes. Precision cut. Cut to 22" lengths. Angles, channels, I-Beams, H-columns, and Tees also available. Also sheetwood. Wood is fine grained, very smooth, takes paint well. Mfd. by Ayres Scale Models. Catalog 15c.

METAL SHAPES, SPECIAL SHAPES

Special brass shapes made in 30" lengths, varied sizes: Angles, Tee, Zee, Channel, I Beam, H Column, Square Bar, Flat Bar, Round Bar, Square Channel, Case or Box Corner, Flat Sheet, Box Divider. Wall thicknesses from .010 to .032. Mfd. by Special Shapes.

BACKGROUND SCENERY



LANDSCAPE, SCENES, TRUSCALE

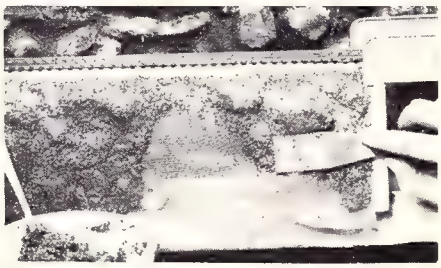
Heavy paper background scenes in 6 colors, measure 21" x 41½". Three different scenes: Town, Farm, Mountain. All three match perfectly when joined end to end. Price 98c each, mfd by Truscale. Truscale scenes were formerly known under the name "Skyline" and match perfectly.

SCENIC BACKGROUNDS, CARPENTER

Handpainted canvasses with actual model grass, shrubbery, used. No two backgrounds are identical, scenes are made to run consecutively. In rolls, size 18" x 48"; three scenes, Desert, Mountain, Countryside. Price $3.95 each, mfd by Jean Carpenter.

3-D BACKGROUND SCENES, IDEAL

Full color background scenes on heavy paper. Three dimensional, buildings pop out from background. Scenes measure 18" x 41"; three available: Street Scene, Covered Bridge Scene, Lake Scene. Backgrounds blend together. Price $2.00 each, mfd by Ideal Models.



PERMA-SCENE, PERMACRAFT

Lightweight, crack resistant material designed especially for model railroad scenic use. Spread over wire screening or wood and let dry. Natural color, requires only use of water to use. Fireproof, easily painted Package covers about eight square feet. $1.00 per pkg., mfd by Permacraft Products.

OTHER SCENIC MATERIALS

Modelers also have used the following materials, either singly or in various mixtures with varying degrees of success. Plaster of Paris, Sanded plaster, asbestos, paper mache, cement.

CELASTIC, WALTERS
Colloidal treated fabric requires no wire base. Cut fabric into strips, dip in solution and apply. Dries in 30 minutes. Takes paint readily. Introductory kit price $1.98. Other kits at higher prices. Distributed by Ben Walters, Inc.

LANDSCAPE, ROLLS, DECOR MILLS
Rolls of heavy paper coated with simulated meadow grass, turf, loam, cork, snow, sand, ballast. Each roll measures 18" x 50". Ideal for quickly made lawns, etc. $1.00 per roll. Meadow and turf also available in 34" x 50" rolls at $1.75. Mfd by Decor Mills Inc.

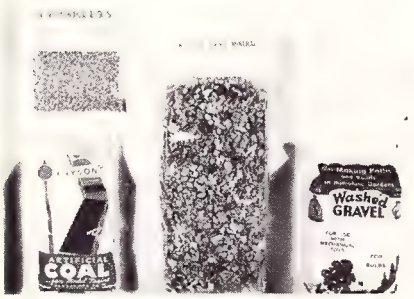
SCENIC PAPERS, JEFFERSON SALES
Heavy paper in four different styles: simulated snow, mountain, valley, and sky. Rolls measure 24" x 60". 40c per roll, mfd by Jefferson Sales Co.

LAWN ROLLS, LEROY
Heavy paper coated with simulated lawn material, measures 24" x 72" per roll. Price $1.25. Mfd by Leroy Toy & Novelty Co.

BALLAST

SPORTCO BRAND, SUMMIT ENGINEERING
One pound containers: HO Ballast, O Gauge Ballast, HO-O Cinder Fill, Scenic Rocks, price 35c per container. Ballast adhesive 50c per pint can. Available only at dealers. Mfd. by Summit Engineering.

BALLAST & EARTH, MODEL HOBBIES
Packed in one lb. packages: HO-OO Ballast, S-O Ballast, Earth, Scenic Sand, price 25c per pkg. Mfd. by Model Hobbies.



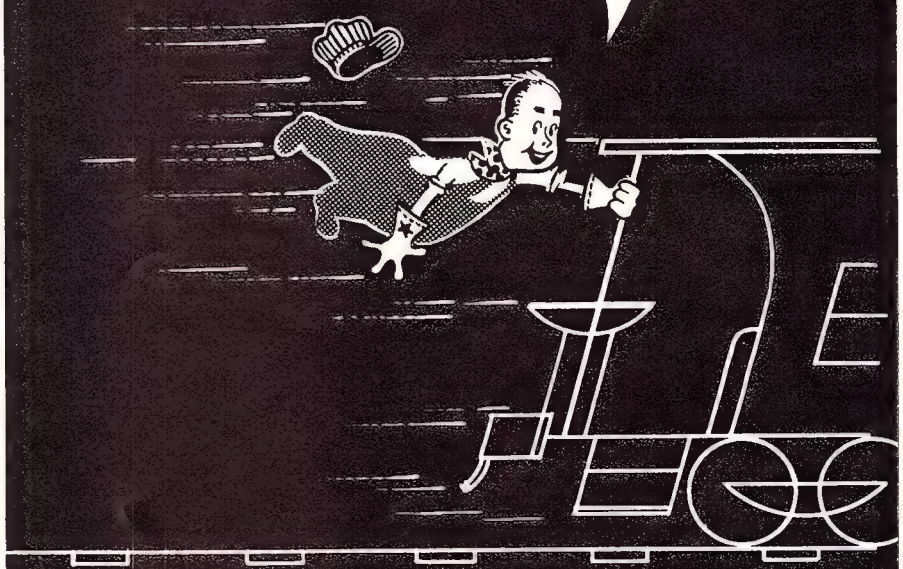
IMITATION, EARTHS, PAXSON
2 quart green sawdust type grass package. 1 qt. imitation brown earth, gray-white washed ballast in 10 oz package, stone brown scenic mineral in 1 pt. package. Mfd. by Paxson Mfg. Co.

TREES & SHRUBS

SCENIC MATERIAL, IDEAL
HO. Landscape hedge kit 50c, landscape moss $1.00, Sceni-Kote flocking kit $3.95. Mfd. by Ideal Models.

TREE AND BUSH ASST., MODEL HOBBIES
HO. Tree and bush assortment. Price $1.25. Mfd. by Model Hobbies.

ASK THE MEN WHO KNOW...
THEY'VE GOT
ONE-TRACK* MINDS!



ATLAS

* ATLAS track, of course! If you're an Atlas man already, we'll stand on your opinion of our products. For years, it's been our greatest sales builder.

CUSTOM-ASSEMBLED

READY TO ROLL WITH YOUR CHOICE OF COUPLERS

ULRICH • HOPPER • CARS
$4.00
CHOICE OF: N. Y. CENTRAL—ROCK ISLAND OR LEHIGH VALLEY

VARNEY DOCKSIDE
$17.95

FREE— PRICE LIST ON OUR COMPLETE LINE.

R. J. BLACK & CO.
DEP'T-RMC—10 DOUGLAS STREET
WALDWICK, N. J.

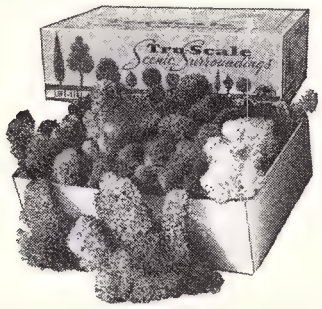
AMAZING!
All-wood prefabricated O & HO scale models made of Western Red Cedar

MINERS CABIN
HO scale model E-M2 with an all-shake roof, only $1.25
O scale, only 1.75
Write for specifications on our entire line.

MINIATURE HOMES MFG. CO.
Sultan, Washington

LILLIPUT TREES, JEAN CARPENTER

All Gauges. Specify HO or O. Green trees mixed assortment includes elms, maples, pines, etc. Other selections include Winter Trees, Fruit Trees, Flowering Trees, Autumn Trees, Desert Selection. Prices $1.00. Special Assortment, $1.80 Regular Assortment. TT tree assortment $1.00. Flowers assortment $1.00. Un-Finished shrubs 25c, Lilliput Park for HO measures 5" x 12" on masonite base ready to set in place $2.00. Trees also made to special order by manufacturer. Mfd by Jean Carpenter.



TREES AND SHRUBS, TRU-SCALE

All gauge altho small trees are best with HO, large trees with O. Green shade trees, HO or O, 98c; Orange trees, HO or O, 98c; Apple trees, HO or O, 98c; assorted trees, HO or O, 98c; Bushes flowered 98c; mitation grass 98c; Plants 98c; ornamental flowers varied colors 98c; cypress trees, HO or O, 98c; spring trees, HO or O, 98c; autumn trees, HO or O, 98c; hedge green or flowered 98c; flowering climber 98c; imitation earth 98c. Landscape kits, HO or O, 98c and $1.95. Liken (Norwegian reindeer moss) green or green and rust gray 98c. Packaged and prepared by Tru-Scale Models.

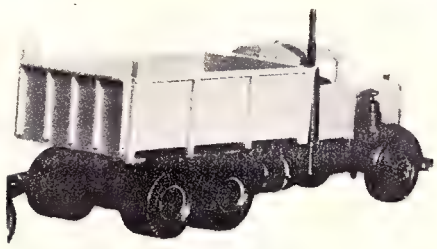
MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCKS, RAILMASTER

HO, fine detail molded in Hydrocal plaster, rubber tires. Items listed are painted unless otherwise stated. Tractors and trailers are interchangeable.

Mfr. 1P	Dodge Tractor	$ .50
Mfr. 2P	White 3000 Tractor	.50
Mfr. 3P	Autocar diesel sleeper cab	.50
Mfr. 3	Same, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 4P	Trailmobile tandemaxle trailer	.50
Mfr. 4	Same, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 5P	Low Boy Trailer	.50
Mfr. 6P	Round Front Van Trailer	.50
Mfr. 7P	Tank Trailer	.50
Mfr. 9P	Mack Fire Truck	.50
Mfr. 10P	Mack Cement Mixer Truck	.50
Mfr. 11P	White Moving Van	.75
Mfr. 12P	White Tank Truck	.75
Mfr. 13P	Ford Step-In Truck—1954	.50
Mfr. 14P	Dodge Delivery Truck	.50
Mfr. 15P	Chev. Bell Telephone Truck	.50
Mfr. 16P	Chev. Pick-up Truck	.50
Mfr. 17P	Pontiac Sedan Del. Truck	.50
Mfr. 18P	Int. Railway Express Truck	.50
Mfr. 19P	GMC Dump Truck	.50
Mfr. 23P	1929 Ford U.S. Mail Truck	.50
Mfr. 32P	Low Boy Trailer w/bulldozer	1.00
Mfg. 34P	Chev. Panel Truck	.50
Mfr. 10	Mack Cement Truck, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 12	White Tank Truck, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 11	White Moving Van, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 13	Ford Vanette, unpainted	.35
Mfr. 14	Dodge Delivery Truck	.35
Mfr. 15	Chev Bell Phone Truck, unpainted	.25
Mfr. 15	Chev. Bell Phone Truck, unpainted	.25

Above items are manufactured by Railmaster Hobby Products.



TRAILER TRUCKS, ULRICH

HO, Die cast zamac construction, dual wheels with spring, lug, tire detail. Working bogies, blackened running gear, complete underbody detailing, muffler and stack, prepainted. Kenworth tractor.

IV2	Pacific ntermountain Express	$2.50
IV3	Garrett Freightlines	2.50
IV4	Denver-Chicago	2.50
IDI	Dump Truck-Transfer Trailer	2.75

Above trucks individually packaged. Mfd. by C. J. Ulrich Company.

O ¼" SCALE TRUCKS, RALSTON

O, diecast zinc, rubber tires. Ford cab-over-engine, Mack conventional tractor, .Freuhauf semi-trailer. Painted with DuPont Dulux Automotive Enamel.

3-4	Tractor w/Grain Bed trailer	$ .79
3-5	Tractor, machinery hauler, Ford	.69
10-6	Mack, gas trailer	.89
3-7	Ford, pole trailer	.69
3-8	Ford, flat rack trailer	.79
10-9	Mack, freight van trailer	1.19

Above trucks individually boxed. Mfd. by Ralston Toy & Novelty Co.

TRUCKS, DYNA-MODEL

HO. Detailed lead base castings, unpainted, individually boxed.

R63	Ford Pickup truck	$ .55
R64	Chevrolet Panel Truck	.55
R70	Autocar—dump body	.55

Manufactured by Dyna-Model Products Co.

TRUCKS, COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO.

HO. Detailed lead base castings, unpainted.

R28	GM Open Top Truck	$ .55
R29	GM Stake BodyT ruck	.55
R30	GM Tow Truck	.55
R32	GM Panel Truck	.55
R36	GM Express truck	.55
R37	GM Fuel Truck	.55
R38	GM Stake Truck 1½ ton	.55
R39	GM Stake Truck 2 ton	.55
R63	Truck 2½ ton ten wheels	.65
R64	Freight van ten wheels	.65
R68	Fire engine—pumper	1.05
R69	Hook & Ladder	1.55
R73	Wrecker	.65
R84	Milk truck	.50
R87	Passenger Bus	1.25

Above vehicles manufactured by Comet Metal Products Co., Inc.

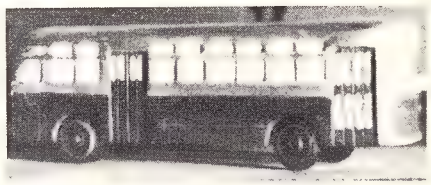
AUTOMOBILES, RAILMASTER

HO. molded in hydrocal plaster, fine detail, hand painted. Rubber tires.

Mfr. 21P	Ford Model A sedan	$ .50
Mfr. 22P	Ford Model T open car	.50
Mfr. 24P	Buick ambulance	.50
Mfr. 26P	Oldsmobile Holiday	.50
Mfr. 27P	1950 Ford Tudor	.50
Mfr. 28P	Lincoln Continental	.50
Mfr. 29P	Packard Convertible	.50
Mfr. 30P	DeSoto Sedan	.50
Mfr. 31P	DeSoto Taxi	.50

PCC CAR, ODDO

HO. Detailed hydrocal plaster castings of modern street car, unpainted. Economical way to fill car barn as unit fits HO track. Non-operating. Price 98c assembled, mfd. by Oddo's Train Shop.



TRUCKS, ODDO

HO. Detailed hydrocal castings, unpainted. Rubber tires, metal axles. Designs available include tractor-tank trailer combination, 89c. Tractor-trailer combination, 89c. Mfd. by Oddo's Train Shop. List available.

FORD VEHICLES, VARNEY

HO. Polyethelene one piece molded bodies with rolling wheels. Assorted colors including clear. Three models: Sedan, Pick-up Truck, Panel Truck. Price 10c each, mfd. by Varney Scale Models.

TT CARS, GANDY DANCER

TT-HO. Old time Packard 25c, Ford Touring car 25c Lead base castings, factory assembled. Mfd. by Sherman E. Dance.

5 & 10 STORE VEHICLES

Many additional cars and trucks can be had at the 5 & 10 store, from varied toy manufacturers. While cheap, they are not to scale and unless picked carefully, are often of odd design not suitable for a scale model railroad.

AUTOMOBILES, DYNA-MODEL

HO. Detailed lead base castings, unpainted, individually boxed.

R60	Ford Model T 1914 touring car	$ .50
R61	Ford Model T 1914 with top	.60
R62	Packard 1916 Touring Car	.55
R65	Chrysler Sedan	.55
R66	Chrysler Convertible	.55
R67	Buick Sedan	.55
R68	Buick convertible	.55
R69	DeSoto Sedan	.55
R71	DeSoto Taxi	.55
R72	Packard Roadster 1916	.50
R73	Packard above with top	.60

Manufactured by Dyna-Model Products Company.

AUTOMOBILES, COMET METAL

R50	GM Taxi	$ .55
R67	Fire Chief Car	.65
R74	Chrysler 4 door sedan	.55
R80	Convertible	.65

Manufatcured by Comet Metal Products Co., Inc.

CARS AND TRUCKS, DINKY TOY

O ¼". Die cast zinc alloy castings with stamped metal parts, rubber tires, prepainted. British imported line containing many American prototype automobiles and trucks, British lories, continental cars, farm equipment. Prices from 35c to $4.50. Dinky Toy catalog 5c. Too exetnisve to list completely. At many hobby shops and quality toy stores.

FIGURES

HO FIGURES, COMET METAL

HO. Cast lead base figures unpainted. Extensive selection includes cowboys, horses, passenger set of 8 figures, working figures, etc., some in sets. At most hobby shops, mfd. by Comet Metal Products Co.

CIRCUS FIGURES, WARDIE JAY

O ¼". Lead base castings of elephant, draft horse, zebra, lions, tigers, camel, driver, clown, roustabout, barker, wheels, generator. Complete catalog 35c, mfd. by Wardie Jay Mfg. Co. Similar figures also available for HO gauge.

CORRS

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — — 1, D. C.

OUR 60th YEAR

Stocking a complete line of reliable model railroad supplies, equipment for your every need.

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING POLE TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.50

Sale 89c ea.

HO LOCOMOTIVES

PENN LINE I-1 Decapod $34.50
PENN LINE Pennsy T-1 Twin Drive 39.50
NEW MANTUA Big Six 17.95
GLOBE DIESEL Union Pacific A-Unit ..... .98
GLOBE DIESEL Union Pacific B-Unit ..... .89
GLOBE DIESEL A or B complete with Dual power 14.95
HOBBYTOWN Dum. power Unit for Globe Diesel with DC 91 motor... 14.95
LINDSAY POWER UNIT for Globe Diesel 9.95
GLOBE DIESELS A or B Dummy Units in Silver or Gold A-Unit ..... .98
B-Unit ..... .89
INTERNATIONAL F-3 Diesel, A & B Units Santa Fe or Pennsy Road name, Assem., Ready to Run $37.50
INTERNATIONAL 0-6-0 Switcher. Assem. .. 12.50
NEW HOBBYTOWN 1600 H.P. ALCo-GE with Twin drive DC 91 Motors 27.50
NEW HOBBYTOWN 2000 H.P. ALCo Diesel with 12 Wheel Drive 29.95
NEW HOBBYTOWN EMC E-7 Diesel with 12 Wheel Drive $29.95
NEW VARNEY DIESEL A Unit Powered Twin Drive 17.50
VARNEY DIESEL 13 Unit Powered Twin Drive. 17.50
DUMMY A or B Units, each 3.95
NEW VARNEY DOCKSIDE, Ready-to-run.. 15.00
FLEISCHMANN TANK LOCO 12.95
FLEISCHMANN ELECTRIC 16.00
FLEISCHMANN ELECTRIC 19.95
FLEISCHMANN PACIFIC 27.50

4-6-0 KING CLASS, HO LOCO SPECIAL WAS 29.50

British King class locomotive, ready-to-roll, nice detail,
Sale 19.95

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING DRAFT TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.00

Sale 59c ea.

RAILROAD PAINT

Reg. 40c Bottle

Sale 19c

BLACK
YELLOW
BOX CAR RED
TUSCAN RED
GREEN

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL TWO LIGHT REG. 3.50 SALE 1.99

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL THREE LIGHT REG. 3.95 SALE 2.39

NEW! NMRA HO STANDARD COUPLERS

Rail Line's new 1-pc. std. couplers —fits everything.

35c pr.

w/draft gear—50c

O-GAUGE
All Nation

Pacific 4-6-2 with Tender $63.25
Atlantic 4-4-2 with Tender 51.25
B-O ten wheeler 4-6-0 with tender 48.85
Mountain 4-8-2 with tender 92.50

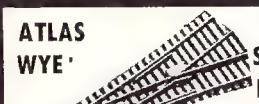
Lobaugh

C and O 4-8-4 Greenbriar $146.40 kit
C and N.W. Berkshire Engine 110.50
Southern Pacific 0-6-0 Switcher 77.50
New Haven 4-4-0 locomotive 69.50
Mogul 2-6-0 locomotive 69.50
Pacific 4-6-2 locomotive 98.50

HO GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

Central Valley Old-time Reefers, CM&StP, Phil & Reading, LV, w/t.. 2.85
Athearn C&O (luminous) Box, w/t 2.95
Athearn Shippers Carline, 3-dome tank, w/t.. 2.75
Varney Cattle Cars, UP, NYC, AT&SF, Pennsylvania, w/t 2.25

ATLAS WYE



BRASS SWITCH KIT REG. 1.25 SALE 50c ea.

SPECIAL — HO ALL METAL "B" UNIT ALCO DUMMY *complete* **REG. $6.95 SALE $3.99**

"HO"—TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES "HO"

38" Radius	Reg. $4.78	SALE $2.86
40" Radius	Reg. 5.02	SALE 3.11
42" Radius	Reg. 5.28	SALE 3.16
44" Radius	Reg. 5.52	SALE 3.31
46" Radius	Reg. 5.78	SALE 3.46

Railroad Ties for "S"—"O" and "O-27"
No. TP-1 for "S" Gauge
No. TP-2 for "O" Gauge
No. TP-3 for "O-27" Gauge
ONLY $1.00 A BAG

SAVE! *CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items*

O GAUGE CARS		
SCALE 24 Duplex Roomette	Reg. $8.95	SALE $.499
BOX CAR or REEFER with Tinplate Trucks and Colors or 0 or 027 Track with Metal Silk Screened Sides	Reg. $4.00	SALE 2.40
O GAUGE BUILDINGS		
STAR LINE CONCRETE UNDERPASS	Kit, Reg. $3.00	SALE 1.79
PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS		
Log Cabin Fence and Tree	Reg. $ .89	SALE .49
Super Market	Reg. .89	SALE .49
School House	Reg. 1.29	SALE .69
Airport Hanger	Reg. 1.29	SALE .69
Bridge and Pond	Reg. .69	SALE .39
Rustic Fence and Gate	Reg. .59	SALE .34
SKYLINE O GAUGE BUILDINGS		
Plastic Church	Reg. $1.79	SALE .99
Metal House with Light Socket	Reg. 1.69	SALE .49

T-T- GAUGE
TT Engines H.P. Products

4-6-2 Pacific Locomotive and Tender Kit $29.95
2-8-2 Mikado Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 31.50
4-8-2 Mountain Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 33.50
2-8-0 Consolidation Locomotive and Tender Kit 26.50
0-6-0 Switcher Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 22.00
4-4-2 Atlantic Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 23.50
4-6-2 Pacific with Tender Ready to Roll 42.50
2-8-2 Mikado with Tender Ready to Roll 45.00
4-8-2 Mountain with Tender Ready to Roll 47.50
2-8-0 Consolidation with Tender Ready to Roll 37.00
0-6-0 Switcher with Tender Ready to Roll 27.00
4-8-4 Northern with Tender Ready to Roll 45.00
Diesel A Unit with power 28.50

In 3-foot sections for scale or tinplate "S" gauge.

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED. WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept. MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

Gentlemen:

Please send me: .....

☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c

Enclosed .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

SAVE ★★ ★★ SPECIALS

We stock a complete line of motive power in HO gauge and building kits. You can buy with confidence at Corr's. Efficient, 24-hour service on all mail orders.

BLUE LINE HO PASSENGER CARS
Painted and Lettered L/T
REG. $4.95

Baggage, Mail Baggage, Coach, Day Night, Stra-Dome Coach, Diner, Observation.

SALE $3.59

Road Names: B & O; Daylight, Great Northern; N.Y.C.; P.R.R.; I.C.

OUR CHOICE OF NAMES

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS

REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR 29c

LOCOMOTIVE OF THE MONTH:

Imported NYC Niagara 4-8-4 with 14-wheel tender to match. A beautiful and authentic model. Box-pok drivers; full working assembled Baker valve gear; new DC365 permag motor. No model for branch lines but for the big pikes. Available in kit without motor or tender $29.95. Tender only **$9.95**; motor **$3.65**. Assembled and super-detailed, complete **$44.95.**

CATALOG OF THE YEAR:

Subscribe now and receive all sheets now issued plus all new ones for a year- Contains most complete Kemtron, narrow-gauge and imported locomotive listings- EITHER HO-HOn3 or O-On3 SECTION, **$1.00** refundable with first **$5.00** order. One to a customer.

PACIFIC FAST MAIL

P.O. Box 57 Dept. R6 Edmonds, Wash.

TUNNELS ★ TRESTLES

FROM STAR MODELS WILL GIVE YOUR LAYOUT THAT FINISHING TOUCH

TIMBER TUNNEL PORTAL KIT $1.50
CURVED TIMBER TRESTLE KIT 5.95

HO GAUGE ★ STAR MODELS 22005 W. OUTER DRIVE DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

PRECISION SWITCHES

formerly manufactured by MAC JOHNSTON Elkton, Maryland

NOW AVAILABLE Send your inquiries to: PRECISION SWITCHES P. O. Box 1225, Greenwich, Conn.

EASTERN TRACTION MODELS

The most and the best in STREET CARS and INTERURBANS

List No. 2 now ready

PINE HILL TER. STAMFORD, CONN.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING?

The Annual Index to Vol. No. 22 of "RMC" will help you to find that special building idea quickly; all material in those issues published from June 1953 to May 1954 have been cross-indexed for your convenience. Get your copy today. Send a stamped addressed return envelope to:

INDEX

Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

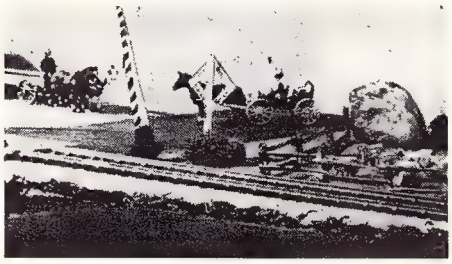
Another . . . . NEW ADDITION to the WESTON LINE

No. 248—Street Sweeper and Cart. Hand Painted. HO Gauge **85c**

See the complete Weston line at your dealers. If he doesn't carry the line you may order direct.

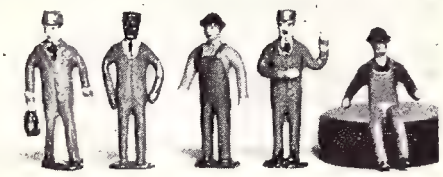
Illustrated catalog for 3c stamp.

WESTON MINI-FIGURE CO. HEALDSBURG, CALIF.



HO FIGURES, DYNA-MODEL

HO. Lead base castings, unpainted. Extensive selection includes cattle, pigs, sheep, dogs, chickens, hoboes, porters, train crews. At most hobby shops. Mfd. by Dyna-Model Products Co.

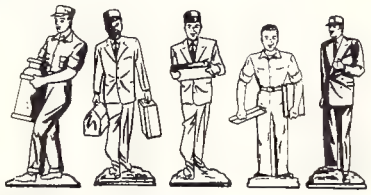


HO FIGURES, WALTHERS

HO. Lead base castings, painted. Railroad and passenger subjects. Satistactory detail. Illustrated in Walthers catalog 50c. Mfd. by Wm. K. Walthers Inc.

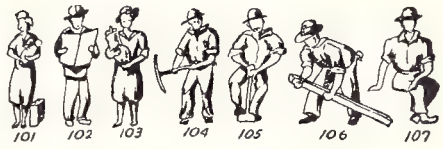
MINI FIGURES, WESTON

HO. Detailed die castings, hand painted. Extensive selection of railroad men, passengers, hobos, animals, and special sets. Excellent detail. Mfd. by Weston Mini-Figure Co.



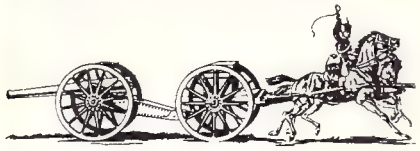
FIGURES, COLBER

O1/4". Die cast metal painted figures of railroad men, passengers, workmen. Sold individually, 25c each except motorcycle cop 35c. mfd. by Colber Corporation.



TT-HO FIGURES, BRETZGER

TT-HO. Lead base castings available painted or unpainted. Fine detail. 101 woman with luggage, 102 man with paper, 103 woman with package, 104 man with pickaxe, 105 man with shovel, 106 man with lumber, 107 workman sitting, 108 brakeman with lantern for ladder, 203 porter with bags. Price 20c each unpainted, 50c each painted. 201 horseman unpainted 50c, painted 90c. 202 woman with child painted 60c, unpainted 30c. Mfd. by Table Top Miniatures, distributed by Sherman E. Dance.



SOLDIERS, BOB BARD

3/8" Scale. Lead base castings, imported from England. Soldiers and other figures representing all nations. Also animals, etc. More for collectors than model railroaduse but not too large for use with O gauge if used carefully. Imported by Bob Bard. Catalog listing entire line 25c.

OLD TIME FIGURES, THOMAS

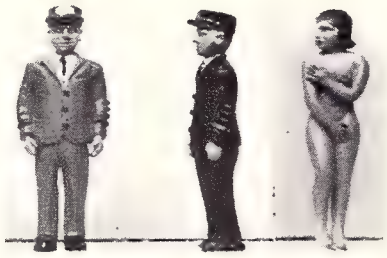
HO. Cast metal 1860-1890 era figures, painted. Include Pioneer lady, Honest Abe, Indian, Infantryman, Union and Confederate officer, Union and confederate marchig infantryman, Union and Cofederate stading infantryman, telegraph operator, frontiersman, pioneer man. Each 65c. Mounted frontiersman 65c. Confederate or Union officer mounted 65c. Horse for mounted figures 75c. Pioneer man and woman sitting, modern man and woman sitting, cannon. Each 65c. Mfd. by Thomas Industries.

HO FIGURES, INTERNATIONAL

HO. Lead base castings, handpainted. Set of 12: brakeman with lantern, porter, man seated, woman seated, fireman sitting arm outstretched, bench, man standing, brakeman for car side, candy butcher, man slick chick, laborer with pickaxe, red cap. Price $2.50, Japanese import by International Models Inc.

HO & O FIGURES, SELLEY

Lead base castings for both HO and O gauge. Too numerous to list but include workmen, pedestrians, railroad men. Complete line of cows, chickens, horses, pigs, goats, dogs. Circus animals also in O gauge. Unpainted. HO-O catalog with 850 illustrations 10c. Mfd. by Stlley Inc.



O FIGURES, LOBAUGH

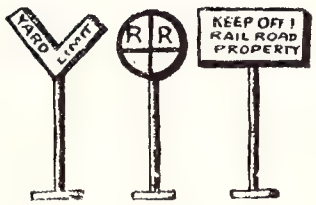
O. Detailed lost wax castings of railroad men, pedestrians, etc. Extremely fine detail. Mfd. by Rollin K. Lobaugh.

SOLDIERS, INTERNATIONAL

3/8" Scale. Lead base castings, imported from England. Soldiers and other figures representing all nations. Also animals, etc. These figures are more for collectors than for use on model railroads but are not too large for O gauge use if used carefully. Catalog listing entire line 25c. Imported by International Models Inc.

TOY FIGURES, 5 & 10 STORES

Many additional figures are available at the toy counters of 5 & 10 cent stores. These are usually oversized for use with O gauge but may be satisfactoy for use with tinplate. Most of these are now made of molded plastic in one color.



TT PARTS, GANDY DANCER
TT. Lead Base castings unpainted, includes garbage can, oil drum, milk can, barrels, lamp post, yard crane, cows, cattle guard, signs, fences,, crossarms, etc. Mfd. by Gandy Dancer, catalog 35c.

HO PARTS, COMET METAL
HO. Lead base castings, fine detail, unpainted. Extensive selection of items, singly and in sets, include fire hydrants, stop go signal, fence sets, hand trucks and other terminal fittings, highway signs and fittings, wheelbarrows, newstand, push cart, baggage cart, firealarm box, gas pumps for Texaco, Gulf, Shell, Esso. Subway entrances, wagons, flat car loads, etc. Mfd. by Comet Metal Products Co.

HO PARTS, DYNA-MODEL
HO. Lead base castings, fine detail, unpainted. Individual boxes. Extensive collection includes forked motor lifts, wagon wheels, barrels, drums, hand truck, platform truck and other terminal fittings, lamp posts, scale, fences, transformer, benches, platform tractor, luggage, clothesline, etc. Mfd. by Dyna-Model Products Co.

LADY IN THE LAKE, WESTON
HO. Could also be used as a 6 ft. tall gal in TT or as a 5 ft. tall gal in OO. Completely painted with choice of red, blonde, or brunette hair. Completely painted, does not include clothing, price 60c. Pile of clothing 30c extra. Mfd. by Weston Mini-Figure Co.

O GAUGE PARTS, COMET METAL
O. Cast metal parts. Interior of building parts such as lockers, lavatory set. Also fire alarm box, benches, subway entrances, barricades, signal set, bus stop, refreshment stand, news stand, park scene, etc. Mfd. by Comet Metal Products Co., Inc.

FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS

The following manufacturers also offer extensive lines of foreign prototype cars which are too numerous to permit itemizing individually. In most cases, fully illustrated catalogs are available. Where known, the primary American importer is also listed but in many cases there may be other importers handling the same line. Imported items may at times be in short supply and delivery dates uncertain but all items listed here can be obtained.

BUCHERER, SWITZERLAND
O gauge tinplate. Imported by Julian Wolfsohn, 480 San Francisco St., San Francisco, Calif.

HAG, SWITZERLAND
O gauge tinplate. Imported by Julian Wolfsohn, 480 San Francisco St., San Francisco, Calif.

BODAN, DENMARK
HO. Julian Wolfsohn, importer, 480 San Francisco St., San Francisco, California.

PMP, FRANCE
HO. Imported by Julian Wolfsohn.

WESA SWITZERLAND
TT 13mm (not compatible with American TT). Imported by Julian Wolfsohn.

RIVAROSSI, ITALY
HO. Continental and American designs. In both NMRA standard 2-rail and Continental 3-rail. Imported by Polk's, 314 Fifth Ave., NYC, N. Y.

GRAHAM FARISH, GREAT BRITAIN
HO. European and American designs. Imported by Polk's Hobbycraft.

ROKAL, WEST GERMANY
TT 12mm. Matches American TT. Imported by Action Models, 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. Main offices PO Box 72, Outremont, Montreal, PQ, Canada.

TENSHODO, JAPAN
HO-O. American and Japanese designs, plus other manufacturers. Imported by International Models, 33 Union Square West, N. Y. Also available from ACI Hobby Supply, 3148 Senasac Ave., Long Beach 8, Calif.

BASSETT-LOWKE, LTD., GREAT BRITAIN
O Gauge. British designs. Imported by Polk's Hobbycraft.

MARKLIN, WEST GERMANY
HO-O. Continental 3-rail trains. Very extensive lines. Imported by Charles C. Merzbach, 545 Fifth Ave., NYC, N. Y.

FLEISCHMANN, WEST GERMANY
HO. Continental and American designs. Imported by Charles C. Merzbach, 545 Fifth Ave., NYC, N. Y.

HORNBY, GREAT BRITAIN
HO continental design.
O tinplate windup. Imported by Polk's Hobbycraft.

TRIX, WEST GERMANY & GREAT BRITAIN
HO. Continental and American designs. Imported by Polk's Hobbycraft.

ANTAL, FRANCE
HO. Continental 3-rail. Imported by Polk's Hobbycraft.

The Railroad Model Craftsman Directory Series started in the October 1954 issue and has covered the following subjects:

Oct. '54 Steam Locomotives

Nov. '54 Diesel & Electric Locomotives

Dec. '54 Freight Cars Part I

Jan. '55 Freight Cars Part II

Feb. '55 Freight Cars Part III

Feb. '55 Passenger Cars, Std.

Mar. '55 Passenger Cars, streamlined

Mar. '55 Traction Equipment

Apr. '55 Power Packs & Motors

May '55 Scenic Accessories

All of the above issues are still available from the Back Issue Dept., Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J., at regular prices. They might also be obtainable at your local hobby shop.

NEXT MONTH:

RIGHT OF WAY ACCESSORIES

IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

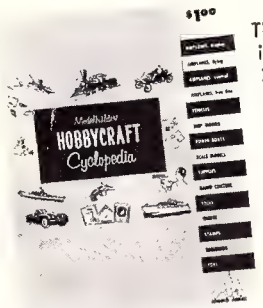
Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:

CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

WANT A PROJECT?
Looking for a special locomotive plan? An interesting building project? Something different in the way of model railroad track work or scenery? Back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman furnish an unlimited supply of time-proven ideas that have actually been put to use on other model railroads. Get a complete library of model railroad know-how through back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman, offered elsewhere in this issue.

Fun With a Model Railroad, by L. W. Sagle, is the new book which teaches railroad practice "painlessly". Besides bringing you a lot of useful knowledge, it is full of really clever cartoons, the kind every model railroader will recognize as typical incidents on his pike. All this for only $1

BOOK DEPARTMENT
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. H2
Ramsey, New Jersey



This Cyclopedia is 8½"x11"—has 224 pages listing over 25,000 items — with hundreds of photos and helpful hints. Your dollar refunded on first five dollar order.

EA 7-1565

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview Chicago 13, Ill.

LOBAUGH
MICROMETER PRECISION
Standard of the World in
"O" GAUGE
NOW! Use the easy "Pay as You Build" plan and own that LOBAUGH locomotive.
Write for details. Catalog 25c
ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH
PO Box 627 South San Francisco, Cal.

PETER WITT STREETCAR
Limited run of this ever popular streetcar will be available this summer only. This car is ready-to-roll, cast sides and ends, PSM motor, wooden roof, cast hardware. **IN HO**
A special folder on this unique low-floor city car is available for 25¢.
MODEL TRAMWAY SYSTEM
P.O.B. 721 Old Greenwich, Conn.

S Gauge Railroaders
We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog.
LeRoy J. Vavrinek
1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

REMEMBER
Laconia Colorful
HO LINE KITS
LACONIA INDUSTRIES, Inc.
1707 E. Roosevelt Stockton, Calif.

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

everything runs
sm-oo-ther on . . .
TRU-SCALE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "True-to-prototype-realism"
Tru-Scale TRACKAGE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "The-Life-of-your-Pike"
Tru-Scale SCENERY!!!
★ ★ ★
At all better hobby dealers.
SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY
Tru-Scale models
SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA

WOODEN BODY HOPPER

drawn especially for Railroad Model Craftsman

by Ulrich B. Graff

THIS month's car should prove a mighty colorful and unusual item for any pike. While such a car would no longer be found in revenue service it could well be included in a Maintenance of Way train. In a way it is a link with the transition period of the railroads when they were changing from "old timers" to "new timers." It isn't exactly "old," yet it certainly can't be termed "new" or modern.

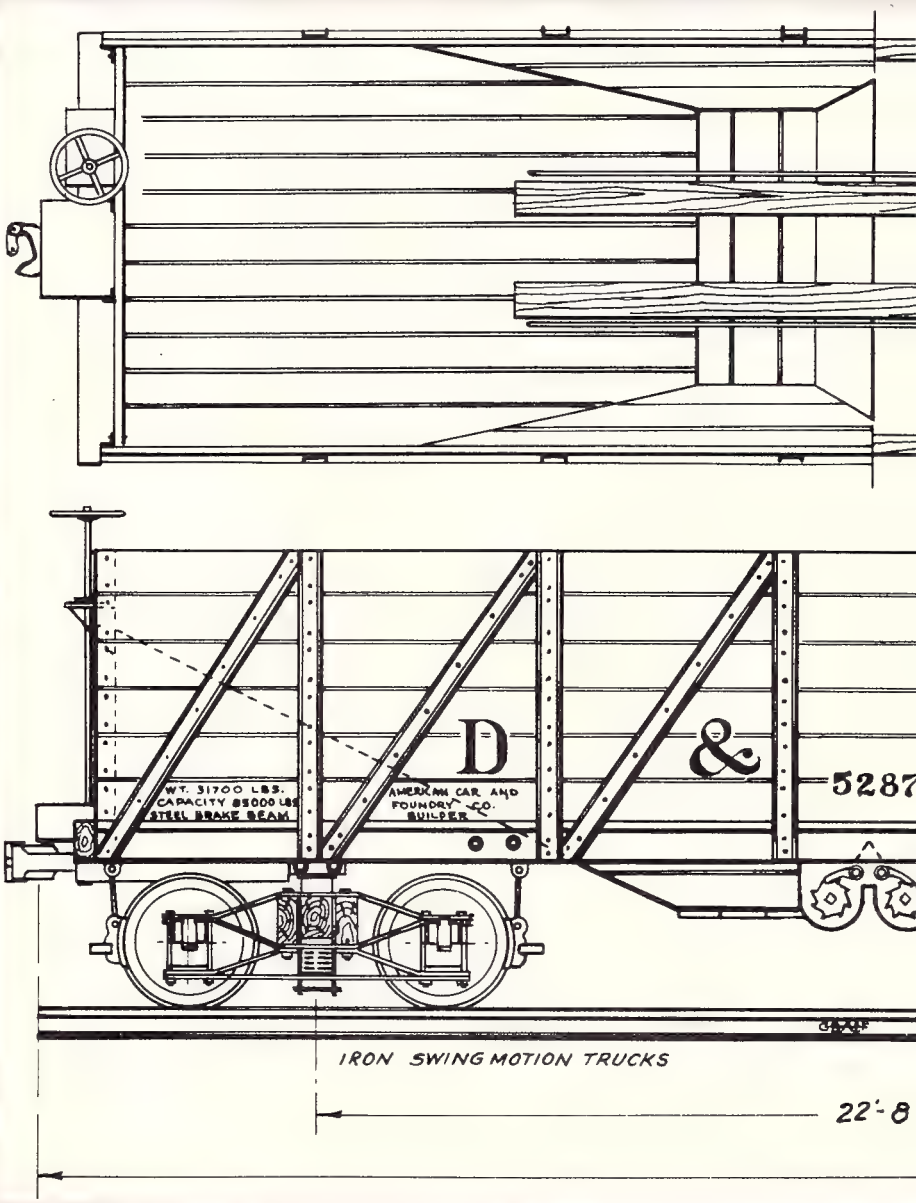
There should not be much trouble in building this hopper from scratch. Build up the frame from scale wood first, then add the sides using commercial siding scribed for 1' planks. For the sloping sides of the hopper use the same type of material except that the scribing should be for 10" planks.

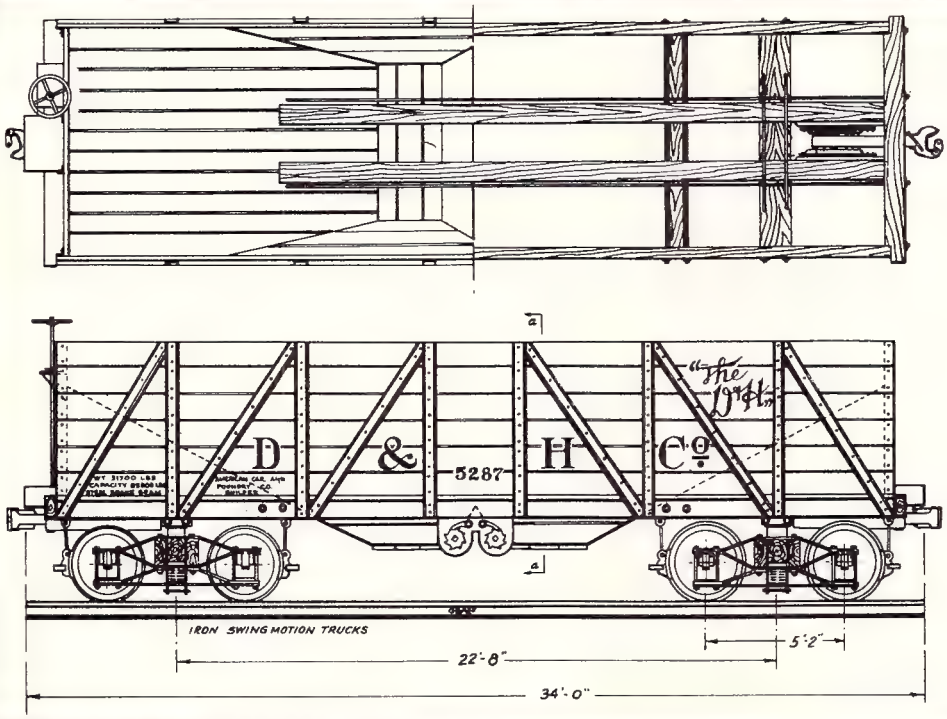
Body bracing is standard car builders channels on the sides, and 4" angles on the ends. You can cut the hopper door raising pauls from calling card stock and cement them on, or make the whole works operating if you prefer. While on the subject of the hopper doors, note that the center timbers and side sills go right through the hopper, which is built around them.

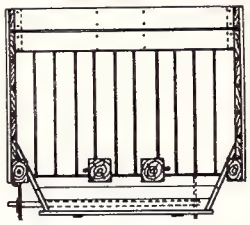
Trucks are an odd design and of odd wheelbase. Regular 5'-6" arch bars should look OK to anyone but the absolute purist

Couplers are of "Janney" design. Except that these have a slot and provision for a pin in the knuckle to take link & pin couplers, you can hardly tell them from modern design.

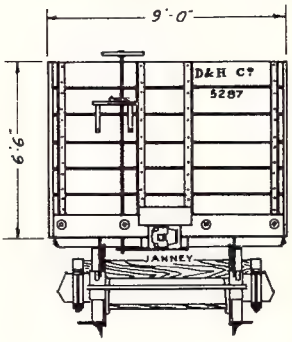
Build yourself a couple of these cars, paint them black with white lettering, and couple them to your M. W. train. They should excite plenty of comment, and I'm sure you'll find them easy to build.



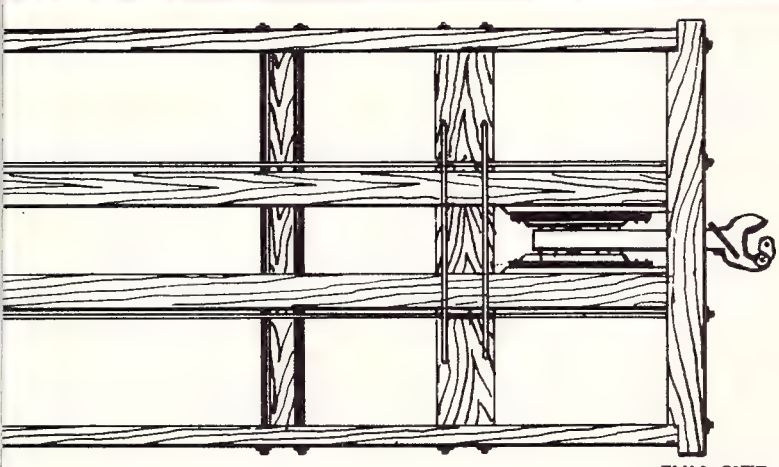


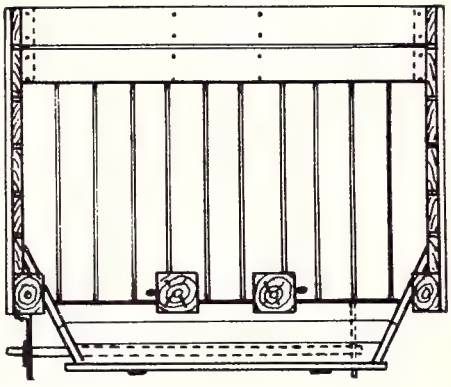


Section a-a



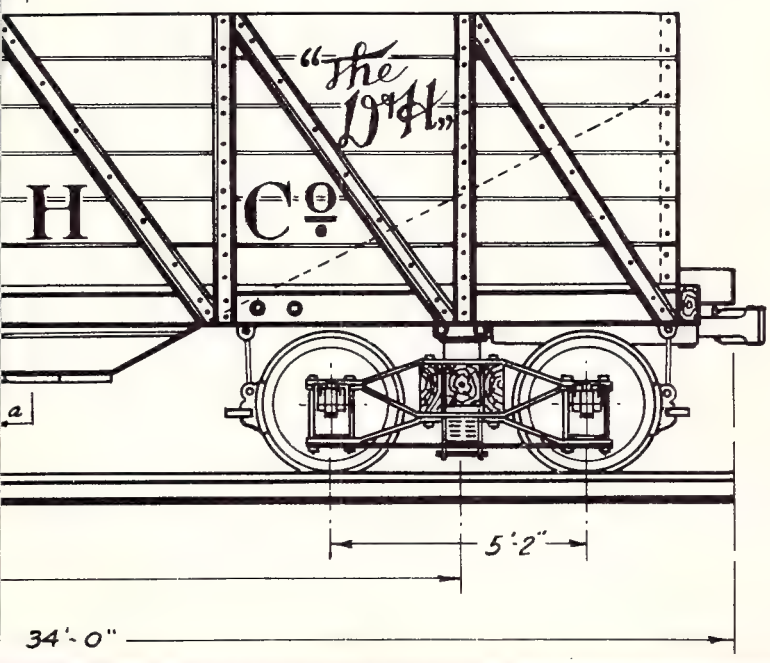
FULL SIZE HO GAUGE

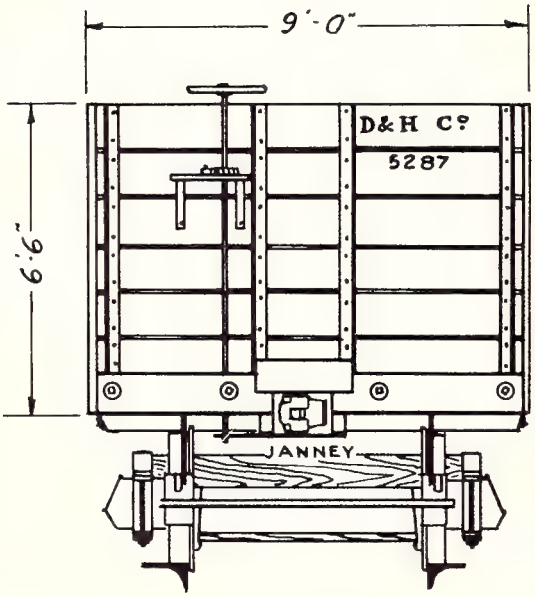


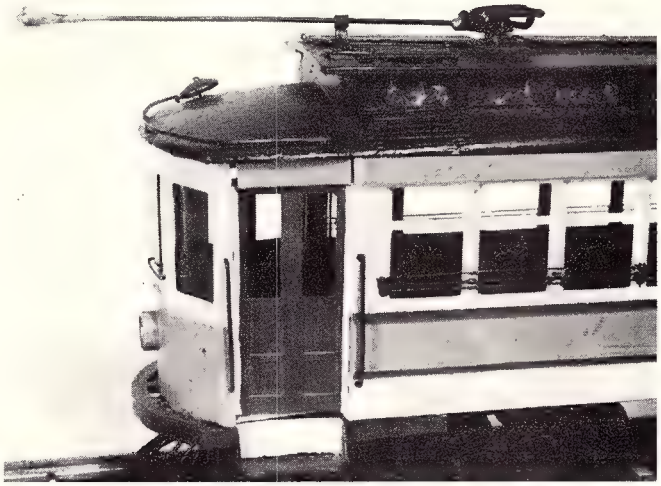


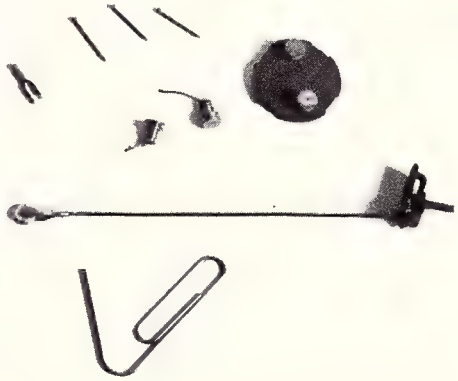
FULL SIZE O GAUGE

Section a-a









ROTATING TROLLEY

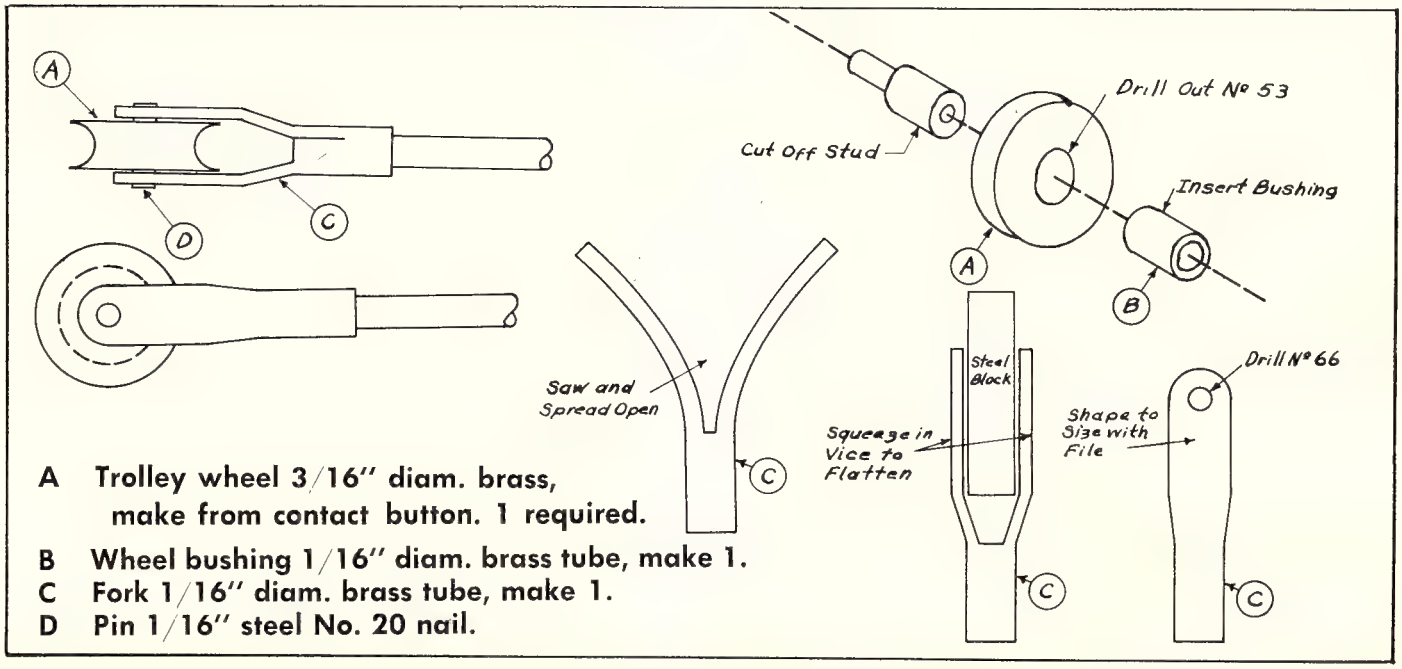
PERHAPS you are missing the benefits of rotating trolley wheels on your O gauge traction line because you think them difficult to make. If so, the construction method outlined below should be of interest since it avoids all machine tool work and makes use of available materials, thus could be called a kitchen table project.

With the increasing use of permanent magnet motors and rectifier combinations, polarity reverse is at last making a dent in the pole reverse stone wall. Cars can now be reversed without the everlasting nuisance of changing poles. Depending on the direction of the wire frogs, a variety of switching moves can be made from remote control stations, particularly in yards and blind sidings along the main lines. In real life both trolley wheels and sliding shoes were backed up constantly as it was a necessity with single pole cars and a lazy man's method on double pole cars. Some things just don't scale down properly and so it is generally conceded that model dummy wheels or sliders do not back up easily on the average wire. If the overhead structure is taut and free from kinks, bumps or solder blobs, a dummy wheel will go backwards provided the pole angle is not too great, but such excellent wire is not found on every layout.

Rotating wheels however, will go backwards over slack wire and tight wire alike taking all but the worst bumps in their stride. Do you question the durability or current capacity of working wheels? The Long Valley's first pair are more than ten years old, have survived two annual club shows each year and are still in good working condition. On numerous occasions one single wheel has carried the five ampere current drawn by two heavy locomotives running multiple-unit from one trolley pole. Certainly the worst condition to be encountered is that of dirty, corroded wire that causes severe burning. Under this condition the wheels flash and sputter in a realistic fashion but keep right on going while some sliders under the same wire become unsoldered and pop right off the poles.

The basis of construction is the fluorescent lamp starter, the contact buttons on many type starters being neatly shaped wheels and best of all have a hole at dead center, thus no lathe work being required. Break away the fiber base of the starters to expose the contact buttons, then heat the button studs with a soldering iron so that the wires can be pulled out to reveal the center hole. Figure A illustrates the preparation of the wheel. First cut off the stud flush with the wheel, then file both sides of the wheel to 1/16" total width if it is too wide as originally found. There is quite a difference in this respect between brands. If you are not fussy about this point, use the wheel as it comes.

Now enlarge the center hole in the wheel with a No. 53 drill. A short length of 1/16" diameter brass tubing can now be forced into the hole to act as a bushing. This tubing has



A Trolley wheel 3/16" diam. brass, make from contact button. 1 required.

B Wheel bushing 1/16" diam. brass tube, make 1.

C Fork 1/16" diam. brass tube, make 1.

D Pin 1/16" steel No. 20 nail.

Backing up traction units is no problem if you substitute rotating trolley wheels for the sliding shoes now used on most cars. They're simple to make

by Long Valley Electric Ry.

Staff Photos

WHEELS

been obtained from George Stock of HO fame, originally intended for "choke cable" control of turnouts. Similar tubing is used in conjunction with a nationally distributed fire alarm system known as ATMO. File the ends of the bushing flush.

Figure B shows the steps in preparation of the fork. Using a jewelers saw with a fine tooth blade split the end of a length of 1/16" diameter tubing to a distance of 5/16". Then force the two sections apart with a knife blade and insert a piece of 1/16" thick steel between the two sections. Squeeze the sides together against the steel piece in a vise and they will come out flat and shaped like a trolley fork. Locate the pin hole along one side of the fork so that the wheel will have room to turn. If you will insert a piece of 1/16" thick wood in the fork when drilling the pin hole, No. 66 drill, through both sides no damage will be done to the sides. With the holes located, a small Swiss file can be used to dress down the fork and round the ends.

The wheel is assembled in the fork, with a No. 20 wire brad as the pin, soldered to both sides of the fork. This, incidentally, is the point that will make or break the whole operation since the solder can easily run from the fork sides to the wheel itself freezing the whole assembly into one unit. One safe way to do this soldering is to hold the assembly so that the long end of the nail points straight down towards your workbench. Then solder the bottom side uphill along the nail. Now turn the assembly over so that the nail head can be soldered to its respective fork side upside down. Even if the wheel should stick slightly, it can be broken loose. At this point trim off the protruding nail and file ends down nearly flush with the fork sides for a smooth looking assembly.

x-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

NO. 77
VIZI-DOME
WOODCARVING
SET $3.60

X-ACTO, INC.
48-65 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 25¢ for 28-page Catalog

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included in this issue.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—
— use —
MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS

ANGLES — CHANNELS
H COLUMNS — TEES
ZEES — I BEAMS
Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets

Manufactured by
SPECIAL SHAPES CO.
4817 LINSCOTT ST.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.
At your dealer or write for price list

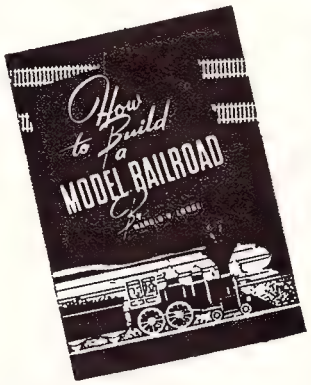
When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

HO REPAIRS and assembly, locos only.
HO LAYOUT construction, small pikes.
LAYOUT DESIGNS, any gauge, $5 per 100 sq. ft. minimum.
Specific inquiries on above services invited
BUILT UP LOCOS in HO and HOn3 at reasonable prices.
Stamp brings list. Trade-ins accepted.
WILLIAM SCHOPP
445 S. Logan Avenue
(Ph. OWen 5-2202)
Trenton 9, N. J.

TROLLEY—
KIT No .4
$21.00

O ga. Scale, DC, Operates from Overhead
WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Avenue Cincinnati 15, Ohio

HOW TO BUILD
A MODEL RAILROAD
A BEGINNER'S MUST-A REFERENCE BOOK FOR VETERANS
A complete, practical explanation of Model Railroading including track design and laying, locomotive and car construction methods, scenery construction tips and general information of model railroading to date.



This third Edition of HOW TO BUILD A MODEL RAILROAD has been completely revised and is right up to present day standards. It has many new plans and illustrations (more than 75 are included). "How To Build" will answer all the questions asked by the man who is starting a miniature railroad layout as well as the problems encountered when a model railroad has gotten underway.

This is a book you will want to read, and reread—and have available for immediate reference! Once you have digested the contents of this great book you will be a full-fledged model railroad enthusiast.

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced builder, your library is not complete without this book. Price, postpaid, is $2.00.

If you do not wish to mutilate your magazine enclose remittance with letter.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. 109
Ramsey, New Jersey

Please Rush me my copy of How To Build A Model Railroad. Enclosed is my check .... money order ..... in payment.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for difference occurring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you fully understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations. Items submitted to this column must be kept short, printed clearly, abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more often than once every 3 months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those that we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Send your ads to: Swapper's Column, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey.

FOR SALE: Mantua Pacific, constructed, in perfect condition with guarantee card, $19.00. Burton H. Anderson, 243 South Street, Hartford, 14, Conn.

FOR SALE: Lionel KW transformer $15.00, ATSF diesel switcher $15.00, log loader and remote log car $15.00, remote cattle car $10.00, No. 1122 remote switches $8.00. Send stamp for list. Roger Miffitt, 28 Florence Ave., Rockville, Conn.

FOR SALE: Lionel 623 AT SF switcher, new, $22. 2333 Santa Fe A-B-A repainted, good cond. $35.00. 027 auto. switches No. 1121, $8.00, postpard. Charles Smith, RFD No., Yorkville, Ill.

WANTED: MODEL CRAFTSMAN MAGAZINE 1937 July, 1941 January, February, 1942, March, April August and December, 1944 July. Good or fair cond. State price. M. Hunter, Po.O.Box 756, Milwaukee, Wisc.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 1-221 027 gauge Lionel engine, less 1 driver and leading and trailing trucks, 1-2411 flat car and 1 2463 Sunoco tank car, both with knuckle couplers... $6.00 or trade for equal in HO gauge. Louis Colandria, 521 4th St., Zephyrhills, Fla.

SELL OR TRADE: Pentron Hi-fi tape recorder, 3 speakers, never used. Cost $225.00. Will sell for $140.00 or trade for O gauge equip. in gd. cond. of equal value. Pierre Taylor, 5510 7th Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

WANTED: Marx 3/16 Scale cars, Penn RR cattle car, silver finish NYC pass. cars, etc. Also want Beeman all metal scale frt. cars. Will sell Marklin O gauge 4-6-2, new, Basset--Lowke O gauge, 4-6-2 and 0-6-0 T, others, Art Weinman, 414 Central Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

WANT: Lionel No. 225, No. 226 locos. No. 238 Penn torpedo and No. 267 Flying Yankee No. 299 City of Denver streamliners. Will pay cash or trade new unopened HO kits. Have many unopened and used HO to trade for most anything in Lionel. Russ Christensen 21 Fernwood Park, Rochester 9, N. Y.

WANTED: Trolley buses, HO scale and locos. under $10.00. John I. Nugent, Jr. 95 Lozier St., Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED: Scale-Craft Vanderbilt oil tender O gauge scale to buy. State price and cond. Have Lionel 072 locos. No. 773 hudson, No. 250E Hiawatha, No. 752E Union Pacific streamliner. Will trade for O scale 2 rail locos. Scale-Craft, Icken, Hines, Varney, Pratt, GMC, etc. Eli G. Burick, Jr., 1513 Parmele St., Rockford, Ill.

WILL TRADE: MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Model Railroader, Railroad Magazine, Whistle Stop and O gauge Modeler for First Day Covers. Foreign or U.S. Or mint foreign postage stamps. R. J. Patzer, 504 McKinley St., Batavia, Ill.

TRADE: All or parts of student's Bio-Chem. research lab. chemicals, glassware, microscope, for HO cars or kits. Fred Nuss, Box 137, Ledgewood, N. J.

MODEL RAILROADERS: O gauge. Am interested in contacting tinplaters in this vicinity. Leslie E. Stephenson, 191 Fallis Road, Columbus, Ohio.

WANTED: 1 Great Western HO 2-6-2 Prairie Belle loco. in any cond., and 1 Central Lines HO Exacta Molded etched copper Wagner sleeping car kit. Dr. S. D. Marty, Col. of Val., Box 144, Richmond 19, Va.

SELL OR TRADE: For O, 027, S gauge. 250' HO track, ties, 150' wood roadbed, 1 rect. rev. switch. 1 24V trans. 1 Rheost., 10 switch. with mach. 8-12 cars. List price $250.00. Take half or equal amt. in trade. V. E. Lehen, Waverly, W. Va.

FOR SALE: 3 pr. AF S gauge remote control switches. New bulbs, all in perfect working order. $8.95 pr. Dan Tajbl, 1319 S. Cuyler Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

FOR SALE: HO layout semi-portable, 6 x 10. Also steam locos. diesels, frt. and pass. cars etc. List for stamp. Mark Bradley, P.O. Box 331, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Complete HO outfit retail value $651.00. Sell whole or part very reasonable. Will trade any part for antique glass paper weights. Rev. Earl Zetsche, 1307W. Woodard, Denison, Texas.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Bowser articulated 4-6-6-4 new kit. Will sell to Canadian model railroader for $70.00 or trade for 2 Hobbytown diesels, Alcos or E7. Dual drive. Make offer. H. W. Mernickle 417 Ave. T. South Saskatoon, Sask. Canada.

WANT: Lionel 072 scale Hudson, scale 0-6-0, 0-4-0 engines, scale frt. cars, wide ra. elec. switches, etc. Also bound vols. RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, MRR, Trains. Will exchange HO equip. of 7 steam locos. 2 diesels, 40 cars, switches, track, etc. Send your lists. Harry Meyer, 1904 Gardenia Ave., North Merrick, L.I., N. Y.

SWAP FOR HO: or will sell Lionel 027 RR consisting of ZW trans. op. box and milk car, 2056 4-6-4, 2033 twin UP diesel w/mag. trac., No. 2421-22-23-32 streamliner pass. set. 4 6019 and 1 1019 FC units, 2 153C contactors, Hopper and searchlight. 2 cab., 2 tank, 2 gond., 4 st. lights, 37c-25 st. track, Marx: 1 pr. auto. sw. 3 st. lights, 2 bumpers, bbl. water tower, auto block signal, 90° crossover, 8 sec. wide ra. track, 2 sec. 3' ea. Gargraves track. Plasticville bldgs., animals, figures, RR signs, tel. poles, etc. Detailed list. Robert Zeltmann, 312 No. Main St., Liberty, N. Y.

TRADE: Radio City Products Model 802 tube tester, good cond. 1 DeForest's radio and TV course (lessons only). 1 German 13 pc. drafting set, in leather case, new. 1 German model 4 cyl. auto-engine, trans. plastic, actually operates, cost new in kit $25.00. I Viewmaster stereoscope, light att. Xfmr and cord, 27 asst. reels and library box cost $17.00. 1 Thimbledrome model racer good cond. Will swap for practically anything in HO. Need 14" turntable, bldgs., rolling stock. William J. Copeland, 66 Clark St., Portland 4, Me.

FOR SALE: 1 AF K543ST Diesel frt. set complete—extras: 8 pcs. st. track, 1 B & O box car. Al cond. 1 week old. Real bargain, first $25.00 gets it. D. R. May, 52 W. 70th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PASSES EXCHANGED: with other model railroaders. Delaware Valley Railroad, R. L. Morris, 1344 Edge Hill Rd., Landsdowne Park, Darby, Pa.

FOR SALE: 227 switcher, 224 and 1668 locos., AF 3 rail O switches, OS OC, 1013, 1018, RCS, JCS, 6019 and 1019 track; crossovers, 6465, 6462, 6037, 6456, 3469, 6012, 6035, 6032 cars, etc. List for stamp. P. Zaborowski, 13272 Cunningham, Wyandotte, Michigan.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO. Lionel 2-8-4 Berkshire loco, frt. cars, caboose, 2 pr. auto. 027 sw., 027 track, bumpers, excel. cond. Robert F. Cowan, Ohio View, R.D. No. 1, Industry, Pa.

HAVE: Lionel No. 681 turbine with smoke, magna tractor, 12 wh. whistle tender, No. 497 coaling station, No. 6462 gon. Will trade all for 1 twin motor diesel. R. Christensen, 21 Fernwood Pk. Rochester 9, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: Fleishman European Pacific in fair cond. for Mantua shifter blt. up or sell for $15.00. Also have 9 AF frt. cars in HO, 3 reefers, 2 gon. 2 flats, 1 tank for Penniine midget diesel, kit or blt. up or sell for $18.00. R. Corson, 32 Prospect Ave., Avenel, N. J.

FOR SALE OR SWAP: Lionel 027 diesel switcher, excel. cond. loco. with 4 cars, over 100' track, good cond. with transformer, houses, people etc. Swap for new Mantua Mikado and $50.00 or best over $70.00. Send for list. R. Stanziale, 8 Rowe Place, Bloomfield, N. J.

TRADE OR SELL: Lionel locos No. 6, 256, 42, 400, 252; Cars No. 2900 freights; track & switches; Model Railroaders 1934 thru 1955; Catalogs 1922 thru 1955.

WANT Lionel locos No. 381, 156, 54, 34, 8, 51; Cars No. 29, 412, 413, 414, 416, 431, 424, 425, 426; Am. Flyer 'Pres. Special'; Dorfan No. 3930 loco; Ives locos 1125, 1129, 1094, 1764, 1134, 3243; Catalogs before 1920; Streetcars; and all early steam type locos. Carl C. Robinson, 7303 Hermitage Street, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

WANTED: CONTAX 35mm lenses, for Model 2 or 2A. Will consider Jap Nikkon or similar quality with Contax mount. Need 85mm, 135mm or what have you. Also Contax closeup attachment. Swap HO H. Carstens, 290 W. Englewood Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.

TRADE OR SELL: Westchester No. 12 steam sand twr. and hse., Ideal movie house, bank, post office, Starline No. 2 Hse., Model Hobbies used car lot, Pacific models fire tk. Kimball Kraft stone culvert, Rail Chief billboard, Pepsi-Cola, and set of 4 horses, painted, all HO kits in orig. cartons for O gauge scale pass. car or cars, kits only, or sell for $5.00. Shipped express collect unless otherwise stated. W. H. Eldridge, 1535 Scott Ave., La Marque, Texas.

FOR SALE: HO equip. worth $40 sacrifice for $10.00. Eng. yardbird, 9 cars, 4 unass. kits, in various stages of construction, 2 turnouts, rail, structures. G. Bartlett, Jr. Delano Park, Cape Elizabeth, Me.

HAVE: 1 HO PSM Indiana trolley, never used. Trade for 2 Lindsay Globe motor units. Joseph W. Bunter, 2931 W. 21st St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: HO locos., cars, kits, loco. parts, misc. equip. New, used, pre-war, for HO heavy steam power. All replies answered. W. J. McGarry, 58 Norman St., Rockland, Mass.

FOR SALE: Scale O gauge loco. and car kits. Also blt. up equip. List for stamp. Dick Uthoff, 944 Alabama St., Lawrence, Kansas.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO equip. 1 Lionel steam engine 1940 vintage, needs slight repairs. First good offer takes it. Lee Bolman, 1344 Morris Rd. Wynnewood, Pa.

FOR SALE: Partly assmbl. HO Varney Super Pacific and Bowser tend. $27.50. 3 unit Lindsay Alco 1 pwd. $15.00. Hobbytown Alco switcher, singl. pwrd. $15.00. HOn 3 Montezuma $20.00, 12 asstd. frt cars, $10.00. W. F. Allison, Montrose, Colorado.

WILL EXCHANGE: 7 airplane model motors 074 to 033, 1 U-Reely handle, and plane parts for HO gauge equip. List furnished. Lawrence R. Mennig, 655 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.

TRADE: Marx and Lionel 027 gauge equip. Fair cond. Worth $70.00, for HO Mike or Consolidation. D. Wintermute, 7671 Dayton-Liberty Rd., Dayton 7, Ohio.

WANTED: HO Chester streamline pass. cars, in kit form only, with corrugated sides. Need roomettes, and observation-lounge-tavern car. Will pay cash or trade frt. car kits or what do you want? M/Sgt. Reese, AFES, 8323 AU, APO 957, San Francisco, California.

FOR SALE: 1 new Lionel GG-1 No. 2330 two motors $55.00 and 1 slightly used $37.50. Mike Specht, 7427 Troost Ave., Kansas City 10, Mo

FOR SALE OR TRADE: FOR HO 3 S gauge AF locos., smoke and c.c., 7 frt. cars, knuckle couples, 60 pcs. track, 4 R.C. switches, 3 R.C. uncouplers, 75 watt trans. All at ½ list or trade for similar equip. in HO. Wayne Stuart, Box 684, Elkhart, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE: For anything in HO. 1 Lionel 675 loco. auto. cattle and milk cars with platforms, etc. Send for list. E. A. Roberts, R.F.D. No. 9, N. Canton, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE for other HO steam power. HO Varney A & B unit, 0-6-0 switcher, tank switcher and AF Hudson. Gd. running cond. Also looking for railroader in this area who does not have a layout and would like to participate on mine. W. A. Sevigne, 15 Sanderson Ave., E. Weymouth, Mass.

WANTED: HO Steam loco. in trade for 37 year old Vibroplex railroad telegrapher's key (Bug) Best offer within 30 days takes it. C. Bowman, 3117 Hoagland Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO baggage cars, Walthers O gauge 4801 arch roof baggage car painted but not lettered with All Nations trucks and Monarch auto. couplers. Also Athearn O gauge 40' box painted green but not lettered with Lobaugh Allied trucks. David M. Larson, R.F.D. 1, Box 267, Suffern, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Bowser articulated still in kit $42.50, Athearn Boom car $6.50 in kit. Send stamp for list. Want Lionel scale Hudsons in gd. cond. and HO Hudsons in good cond. J. Pipia, 665 Second Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: HO Varney caboose, gon, hopper, box car, and Dummy A unit diesel, just assemb., never been run. Cost $14.00 but will sell best offer over $9.00 or equiv. Lionel equip. B. Hoerger, Dundee, Ohio.

WANT: HO Gauge AF Hudson and Varney Pacific. State price and cond. R.B. Armstrong, 4391 Blodgett, Houston 4, Texas.

FOR SALE: HOn3 Kemtron teakettle, just completed, painted and detailed, excel. cond. $65.00. W. Mucher, 790 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.

WANT: Locos. preferably Lobaugh, Athearn rolling stock or what have you. Herbert Cearley, 706 W. Caldwell, Compton, Calif.

FOR SALE: New HO kit, Bowser Mountain $30.00. Varney 10 wheeler $14.00. Self addressed envelope brings list of other new bargains. W. Kremer, P.O. Box 9633, Tulsa 7, Okla.

WANTED: Walthers O gauge Hiawatha observation, end casting. Must be in gd. cond. State price. R. Sell, 1111 Shelmire Ave., Phila. 11, Pa.

FOR SALE: HO Kits, Winton artic. 2-6-6-6 and tender less motor $45.00, Winton Berkshire 2-8-4 and tender less motor $25.00, also custom blt. Varney Lackawanna A & B diesel, F-3, 8 wh. drive DC-71 motor, gd. cond. $35.00. Harry Walz, Rd No. 3, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027 train set including No. 2055 loco. and whistle tender, hopper, gon., oil, caboose and No. 3484 oper. box car. 17 sect. st. track, 15 sect. c. track, 2- No. 6019 RM track and 90° crossover and 2 pr. Marx manual switches. 2 months old. Accept best offer over $43.00. A. Pfeiffer, 2109 Green St., Rockford, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel engines No. 671WS, No. 2026S $15.00, 2 No. 2625 coaches, $10.00 ea. 3 frt. cars $7.50, 1 Z trans. $27.50, 20 sect. track $4.50 AF No. K325 AC Hudson $32.50, No. 915 log car $5.00, 12 c. track $2. Excel. cond. Tony Gonzalez, 889 Dawson St., New York 59, N. Y.

HAVE: HO 1 Mantua Booster never run, 1 gross rail joiners, ¼ lbs. rail spikes, 7 switches, 5 r. 2 left, 1 crane tend. 1 box car, slightly damaged roofwalk, 1.049 torpedo airplane engine for $5.00. Train equip. $25.00. J. Hanna, Box 406, Cimarcon, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE: 1 Auburn RDC, Pennsy, very gd. cond. $23. or trade for scale frt. cars for tinplate. 1 Lionel depressed center, $3.50, 1 No. 145 gateman $3.50, both excel. 1 single dome tank, $3. excel. except decals. 1 6020W whistle tender, fair $2. Bill Tuohy 20 Kent St., Westfield, N. Y.

WANTED: Back issues RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Jan. Feb. Aug. '46, Oct. '48, Jan. Feb. March, April, May, June, July, Oct., '52, Jan., March, '53, Jan. '55. Model Trains, Jan., Feb., March, April, Sept., '49, Jan. '50, July, Nov., '54, Jan. '55. K. R. LaRoche, 235 Orange St., Albany, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For AF S gauge. Lionel diesels and steam locos., cars and accessories. Send stamped envelope for list. H. Smith, 931 Hackett St., Beloit, Wisc.

FOR SALE: Lionel and Marx layout worth over $300.00. 4 Lionel engines, 5 Marx switches, 150' Lionel, Marx and Gargraves track, 4 Lionel sections, section car, coal ramp and hopper car, signal bridge, Lionel TW transformer, other accessories including cars. Best offer over $200.00 takes all. Send stamp for list. James Ansell, 21 Walnut St., Middletown, Conn.

WANTED: HO monthly magazines. 1948 Vol. 1 issues 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. 1949 Jan. and Feb. Anton F. Bruns, P.O. Box 520, MarVista, Calif.

SWAP: HO for Marklin. Chance for party with very large Marklin layout to swap for very fine large HO layout. Send list of equip. E. Waxman, 1336 W. Columbia Ave., Phila. 22, Pa.

TRADE: Lindsey Alco diesels, 2 A units, 1 B unit, all powered, for Berkshire, Hudson or Niagara steam type or what have you. F. L. Flum, 573 Bath St., Bristol, Pa.

TRADE FOR HO: 4 x 5 all metal view camera with 6¼, 8, 12" Gundlach lens in Rapax shutter. $210 value. Want all type of HO equip. and access. G. Self, Rt. 1, Box 33, Oil City, La.

FOR SALE: HO all new or perfect, painted and lettered, Penn Line T-1 w/2 motors $32.00, Mantua General $20.00, Sharknose A w 3 Varney streamline cars, 2 coach, 1 obs., for So. Pac. $20.00, Varney 10 wh. $20, Varney hvy. Pac. $40, PSM PUC car $12. Cash or trade for HO steel trestle, sw., signals, X-ing gates, etc., bldgs., figures, S.S. turntable or scenic items. H. Tice, 549 Rose Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.

PHILATELISTS: $125. cat. val. stamps includes approx 2700 stamps, foreign, also, Master Global Album and std. 1954 cat. Trade for HO equip., engine, power pack, controls. Philip R. Sheridan, 290 Mass. Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CANADIANS: Trade Varney Casey Jones w/tender and valve gear for Mantua Mogul in gd. cond. or sell for $20.00. 25 pr. Mantua frt. couplers, 5 ramps, $5.00. Write for details. F/O A.W.T. Joyce 35016, No. 4 (F') Wing RC AF, CAPO 5062 c/o Postmaster, Montreal, Que. Canada.

FOR SALE: Lionel equip. $7,000, scale switches, 773, 763 Hudsons, GGI switches, access. Some S gauge, AF. Write me for your wants. L. Bernstein, 3519 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED: Any kind of HO equip. in exchange for printing service and or cash. W. B. Hager, 25 Cleveland St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.

FOR SALE: Cheap. New and old Lionel. Send stamped envelope. Jim French, P.O. Box 145, Midway, Washington.

SELL OR TRADE: 1 Highway Pioneers, series 2, 1908 Buick 10 rumble, 1 old time coal dock, handmade, 1 telephone box. Excel. cond. Best offer takes all or individually. Roger Hogan, 3013 Cornell Ave., Fresno 3, California.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge, knuckle coupling, 1 pr. switches, extra track, all new Christmas, $69.90 value, will sell for $50.00 or will trade for $50.00 worth new HO equip., prefer loco. and power pack. John K. Telis, 67 Hillcrest Dr., Ebenezer 24, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 1 Lionel frt. 1 pass., 1 Marx frt. 3 complete outfits include, track switches trans., 1 4 x 6 platform and supports. Sell all or part. Bruce R. Hoffman, Henryville, Pa.

WANTED: Std. gauge No. 392 loco. boiler front. Buddy L sand car, hopper, pile drive and trackage. Have many items in std. gauge to trade or will buy. Also want Monorail set complete. Joseph Osterhoudt, 192 Oakwood Ave., Kearny, N. J.

FOR SALE: Lionel and AF equip. Lionel 2332 GG-1 Penn. elec. loco. and 1656 0-4-0 switcher. Highest offer. Send for list. Want good Lionel, AF and Auburn trans and access. Will trade anything in HO or any other make. Douglas Du Bay, 6915 Colby Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

WANTED: AF S gauge loco. with choo-choo and smoke. Also operating cars and access. Have HO to trade or would sell. Send your list for mine. R.B. P.O. Box 118 Sandy, Ore.

FOR SALE: Most parts for prewar O gauge scale craft ATSF Mikado. No work done. Will sell or trade for HO locos. R. E. Vaughn, Ja., 9349 Glenellen Dr., Pittsburgh 37, Pa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: AF, 2 locos. 15 box cars, 5 pass. 150 pcs. track, 2 cross overs, 1 pr. switches, 2 transformers, etc. Will sell separate or trade for HO equip. Ronald Keller, 3211 W. Marshall Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

TRADE: Lionel No. 256 twin motor old style loco. for Thomas ¼" scale consolidation loco. and tender. Dr. Kowal, 2743 W. 55 St., Chicago 32, Ill.

SALE: HO diesel locos. CRI and P prototype, pass. and frt. cars, trolley, misc. scenic and elec. equip. Good cond., some kits and semi-finished models. Send stamped envelope for list. B. A. Rossbach, 1734 E. 72nd St., Chicago 49, Ill.

FOR SALE: HO Roundhouse 0-6-0 switcher good cond. and 12' E. and H. flexible track $16.00. Wilbur Coffey, 14 Russel St., Plymouth, N. H.

SELL OR TRADE: For HO diesel or steam locos. and power pack. AF S gauge 4-4-2 loco. and tender, 4 frt. cars, 4 pass. cars, 100 w. trans. 25 pcs. track, access. auto. baggage car, auto. loading platform, roadside diner, girder bridge and uncoupler, worth about $80.00. Excel. cond. Jim Zeumer, 308 Village Dr., Northlake, Ill.

SWAP: For anthing OO, generator 27 v. D.C. g. 3 amp. 1750 RPM. W. Pyemont, Framingham Centre, Mass.

HAVE: O gauge tinplate trains. Will sell or trade for HO equip. or Model Railroader magazines. Send stamp for list and your list. Stephan White, R. 1, Norwalk, Ohio.

SELL: 1 HO Varney re-war Pacific $25. 1 HO Varne pre-war Mikado $30. 1 HO Varney blt. up super detail Berkshire $95.00 for $125. or swap for cab-forward S.P. articulated, Louis J. Baumbach, 39 3rd St., Pequannock, N. J.

WILL SWAP: Lionel Fairbanks-Morse diesel No. 2321, never used, for Lionel 0-6-0 switcher and Lionel 0-4-0 switcher. Must be in A-1 cond. with knuckler couplers. W. G. Taylor, 62 Garden St., Bridgeville, Pa.

FOR SALE: Varney Casey Jones with valve gear, Mantua Belle, Penn Line h-9, 2 Mantua A units, gd. running cond. 20 frt. cars, 4 pass., Ayres trestle and bridge. Robico gallows turntable. Unfinished kits. Prefer local sale or trade for O scale. Jim Norris, 2207 Grayson, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BARGAINS: Selling large 027 Lionel layout. All equip. in gd. cond. Send 3c stamp for list. James Sweet, 6 Alden Rd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SELL OR SWAP: 2 Hornby Dublo locos. 3 rail., 4-6-2 and 0-6-2T. New. Sell for $20.00 or swap for HO 2 rail English Pacific or similar type engine. W. J. Ashby, Montrose, B. C. Canada.

FOR SALE: Slightly used Ohmite MT 40 HO rheostats $3.25 ea. 3 for $9.00. R. P. Johnson, 912 Queensway Dr., Lexington, Ky.

FOR SALE: 1 AF No. 370 switcher excel. cond. $14.00 or trade for Std. gauge. H. E. Howard, 63 Parkwood Rd., Rochester 15, N. Y.

WANTED: Starting in TT gauge. What have you? Send list of description and price. All letters answered. Sgt. R. G. Paschke, RA16181343, 338th Military Intelligence Bn, Ft. Meade, Md. (FGGM, Md.)

SWAP: $150. worth of HO for TT. Varney Mikado w. scratch blt. tender, English yard bird, PCC trolley. 15 frt. 4 pass cars, people, animals, 7 bldg. kits, pass. car interior kits, loco. castings, couplers, 45° Atlas track, 5 switches, etc. Capt. Arthur E. Kline, 7th Weather Group, APO942, Seattle, Washington.

TRADE: For HO kits. New Lionel 027, received for Xmas, consisting of loco., 4 cars, caboose with couplers, 18 str. 14 c., uncoupling sec., 2 pr. man. switches and 35 w. trans. L. S. Barr, 900 N. Main, Del Rio, Texas.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge equip. Worth $280 will sell for $200. Send for list. Norman Penman, 515 Center St., Wallingford, Conn.

FOR SALE: Mantua booster loco., 6 cars with couplers. Sell as set only Also have Devore dynamometer car and various other equip. Craig Burroughs, Box 606, Greene, Iowa.

FOR SALE: HO Never used, in original cartons, Mantua, Mikado, Shifter, Penn Line, Atlantic, Various kits, bldgs., etc. 40% off list price. Send for list. A. Robb, 2624 Cronemeyer Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

WANTED: Lionel pullman cars, Nos. 2625, 2627 and 2628. Will not pay over $8.00 for each separate car. Douglas W. Larson, Box 866, Jamestown, N. D.

FOR SALE: Std. Gauge Lionel set complete, plus extra cars and switches $25.00. Also, Hornby Y switches and a crossover in O. Want Marx items. A. L. Bailey, 13 Orlando Ave., Orlando, Fla.

WILL TRADE: New AF baggage and club car 960-C, vista dome 962-C and observation car 963-C with knuckle couplers for Lionel switcher 6250 or 022R.C. switches. John C. Roloff, 9204 Lilienthal Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

HAVE: Issue of Model Railroader from May, 1953 to January, 1955 at 35c each. Gd. cond. J. O'Meara, 3615 E. 29th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

WILL SELL: Lionel box cars in new 6464 series. Have M.P., G.N., W.P., and 2 N.Y.C. pacemakers. Also 6356 stock, 6446 cement, and 6468 automobile cars. $4.00 each. W. Bullerdick, 11630 Raymond Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

WILL TRADE: OO gauge 2 rail reefers, gondolas, etc. Like new for Nason OO gauge 2 rail diner, mail car, observation etc. Will not trade or accept cardboard or plastic cars. O. A. Parris, 1019 13th St., Bremerton, Wash.

FOR SALE: HO layout, 4 x 8' completed except for some track work, scenery. Cab control, 2 levels, control panel. Everything included, tools, supplies, scenery materials, etc. $100. Stamp for particulars. Carlton Klaus, 71 Pearl St., Clintonville, Wis.

WANTED: Lionel C & O switcher 624.3469 operating dump car. 1122 R.C. switches. Gary Goodwin, 1715 Lawrence, Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel $200.00 value for TT gauge. Send for list. J. H. Doherty, 214 E. Ellis St., Belding, Mich.

WANTED: OO gauge switches and trailing truck for Lionel Hudson 5342. Richard Moore, 105 Clifton Place, Jersey City 4, N. J.

TRADE: 32 sections S gauge flexible track, S and O gauge car parts, R.R. mags. R.R. lanterns, marker lights, 5 x 7 steam negs. for HO equip., military medals. E. F. Stoddard, 35 Ringgold St., Springfield 7, Mass.

WANTED: Edition 3, 4, or 5 Model Railroader Cyclopedia in gd. cond. Also RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN Feb, 1948. Lt. j.g. J. S. Williams, Dental Dept., MCAS, Navy 990, c/o F.P.O. San Francisco, Calif.

FOR SALE: Bowser Mountain loco. and Ayres Vanderbilt tender $30.00. Scintilla Unipack power pack, $5.00, 6 kit blt. cars and 1 scratch blt. car, $5.00. Julius Pincus, 1700 N. 20th St., Salem, Oregon.

SELL: For $50.00 or trade for AF Santa Fe diesel set, 1 portable layout 4 x 9—2 sections—9 switches, turntable, control panel, 7 amp. power pack and all accessories. A. Migliaccio, 1775—69th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: Model autos, boats and planes, value over $50.00 in exchange for Varney Brute A unit powered and Brute B unit dummy, plus power pack and track. Harry S. Whitmore, 8842 Paxton Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. Phone ES 5-6870.

TRADE OR SELL: M.D.C. yard-hog in gd. cond., half completed and painted, some extra parts and couplers $10.00 or trade for 4-6-0 or English Mikado. Anthony Stanek, 5329 Vine St., Maple Hts., Ohio.

WANTED: Lionel Hudson type locos., switchers, 2800—2900—700 series, scale frt. cars and any type diesel equip. Robert J. Dronek, 1339 Alameda Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

FOR SALE: Gd. cond., sleeping bag $8.00, BB gun $2.00, or what will you trade in Lionel? Bob Penrod, Jr., 435 N. Main St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

WANTED: Lionel, Ives, Dorfan Bing, locos. 0-4-0 type, mountain electric series. Pay cash or swap Lionel Std. gauge, O gauge or catalogs. Will also buy catalogs of the above listed manufacturers from 1915-1935. L. F. DeCerchio, 809 Fern St., Yeadon, Pa.

FOR SALE: HO equip. Penn line consolidation, Mantua Pacific, also cars, controls, structures and track. Lee Gibbs, 8048 S. Kenwood Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

WE WILL CUSTOM build powered and lighted Globe F-7 diesels at $15.00 each, also offer to build other rolling stock, locos., cars, for 5% over cost. Mayers and Spotnitz, 41 Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: Traction equip. excel. cond., for steam type locos. Have Lindsay traction power trucks with sideframes and trlr. trks., streetcars, interurbans and the works. Swap Varney diesel A powered for steam loco. or traction equip. Write for details if you'd like to swap your junk for mine. Richard G. Keegan, Box 546, Norton, Kansas.

TRADE: HO for TT. All inquiries answered. Also interested in small HO locos. Bob Decker, 2026 10th St., Boulder, Colo.

WILL TRADE: For HO equip. 28" model boat, Sterling cruiser, radio controlled, Lorenz receiver, Deltron type X-mitter, Debolt Servo, Cameron marine engine, $100.00 value. Also radio controlled model airplane, Debolt Kitten, Mercoid diesel engine, Bonner escapement and powerful x-mitter $65.00 value. All radio equip. 27-255M.C. models and equip. excel. cond. C. E. Parker, 904 N. Gregory Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SALE OR TRADE: Globe A dual power, B dummy, $11.00, John English Alco, A dual power, lighted, B dummy—$17.00, Mantua Shark Nose A double powered $16.00, Amer. Beauty shorties, B & O, diner, coach & combo—$16.00. Value over $90.00, asking $60.00. All perfect. Will take untouched steam loco. kits. Dr. R. F. Friske, 18025 Gottschalk, Homewood, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge RC switches, 3 pass. cars, track, 1935 frt. cars and loco. Other accessories, all in excel. cond. Send for list. Robert Blaney, 6622 Bramble Ave., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

WILL CORRESPOND with model railroaders. Robert Allen, 58 N. Alhambra Cir., Agawam, Mass.

WANTED: Lionel steam switch engine, locos. Nos. 773, 763 and 700 and tenders, also these locos. in any cond. or parts. Will trade like new Lionel, AF S gauge or antique equip. or will pay cash. Clyde Buxton, R.R. No. 2, Cleveland, Ohio.

TRADE: For HO or sell AF O gauge train, track and few accessories. David Rogers, 11 Douglass Way, Exeter, N. H.

WANTED: Equip. in HOO or any smaller gauge. J. A. Dragon, 22 Diamond St., Providence 7, R. I.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel 250w. trans. Penn. R.R. GG-1 elec. loco., cars, 1 oper. cattle car for HO 14 wh. tdr. kit and Penn Line 2-10-0 Decapod kit or Bowser 4-8-2 mountain kit. M. Cotter, 2500 Davisson St., River Grove, Ill.

TRADE: 6' A.H.C. flexible track, 1 Atlas assembled R.H. switch, 1 pr. Blue Line 4 wh. streamlined trucks, 1 circle 20" r. Truscale roadbed/ties, 1 sec. Truscale flexible roadbed, Mantua Mogul frame and 72" drivers/gear and Rail Chief track layer. James Thompson, 1210 E. 8th St., Pittsgurg, Kanas.

SELL OR TRADE: Ives train set, elec. type, engine No. 3240. Gd. running cond. Includes track, old Ives trans. and approx. 30 sections track, std. gauge. John Berry, 91 Milton St., Arlington 74, Mass.

FOR SALE: Old Lionel, Ives and AF equip. Std. and O gauge. Old catalogs from 1915. J. Lombardi, 341 Beach 73rd St., Averne, L. I., N. Y.

TRADE OR SELL: 1 AF Atlantic type engine that smokes with tender, 5 cars. 1 trans. 20 tracks, plasticville access. Gd. cond. For HO set up. Cheap. Paul Goldberg, 251-12 83rd Ave., Bellerose 26, L. I., N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel loco. 027, cars, rack, access., etc. Trade for HO or sell. Stamp for list. Robert Gardner, 3803 Clinton Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Lionel, gd. cond. 1 No. 3454 auto. car $4.00, 2 L V hopper cars $2.25 ea., 1 No. 6411 flat car $2.00, 1 pr. No. 1121 remote control 027 switches, $6.00, 1 No. 97 coal loader $6.75, 1 No. 2452 gond. car, $2.00, 1 No. 2472 caboose $2.00, 1 027 crossover $1.00. J. Budnick, 7455 Neckel, Dearborn, Mich.

HELP HELP. Need MODEL CRAFTSMAN Aug. 1936, July-Aug. 1934. Must be in good condition with covers intact and clean. Who can help? H. H. Carstens, c/o Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

SWAP: For O gauge, Mantua Pacific, Mantua Mikado, 20 frt. cars, 2 Varney pass. cars, 2 single crossover, track, Kadee coup. Gd. to excellent. J. Stafford, Box 604, Monroe, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Athearn HO wrecker. Partially assembled, new Kadee couplers installed, all parts complete. $6.00. L. W. Nelson, Jr., Croton Gardens, Albany Post Rd., Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: HO Varney dockside, 1 gond. 1 flat, 1 caboose. Also 1 rheostat, 1 v. meter, power pack and set of tracks, for AF Casey Jones, 556 or A-B loco. S gauge. Gene Roberts, 142-22—123rd Ave., So. Ozone Park 36, N. Y.

SALE: 027 Lionel equip. 2-6-2 and tend., smoke and whistle, box car, auto. cattle car, gond., caboose, pr. of switches, 1 uncoupl. trk., 90° cross., 40 cs. track, auto. barrel ldr., rot. beacon, auto. frt. station, 11 houses, 2 lps., 2 bridges, gateman, other access. transf. 110 R.W. w. 115 v. 60 cycles, A.C. only. Worth over $100, only $50.00. Ken Clarke, 556 Larkspur St., Philadelphia 16, Pa.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027, 1, 1520w. diesel set extra 2432 car. 1 2033 twin A diesel. 1 624 diesel switcher, 10 frt. cars. 2 cabooses, 1 kw. transformer, 2 90 wt. transformers, 5 pr. 1132 switches, 200 strt. track, 50 curved. 1 pr. manual 1024 switches, 1 6019 remote track, 6 Plasticville structures. Engines painted and decaled N. Y. Central. Parts, trucks and man extras, $200.00 takes all. Helmut Gaupe, 3165 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 2 Lionel electronic control sets ECU-50, practically new. 671R loco. and tender plus ore, box, gondola, caboose and electronic transmitter. Also have Lionel set No. 2148WS complete with 773 Hudson and red scale pass. cars. Chris Seibel, Jr., 25 Derby Rd., Norwood, N. J.

FOR SALE: O gauge All Nation Pacific loco. and tender, AC/DC motor. New kit, not completed, not painted, running gear, boiler and valve gear in place, tender assembled. $45.00. William K. Crabb, General Del., Fort Knox, Ky.

SELL OR SWAP: AF HO new equip. 60 pcs. track, 2 90° crossovers. 9 cars and 10 Skyline HO building kits, value $65.00, sell for $30.00 or swap for mint U.S. stamps before 1935. L. Pawelcyzk, 675 Main St., Middletown, Conn.

FOR SALE: 1 Lionel O gauge box car M. & St. L. $4.50, 1 No. 6019 027 gauge remote control track $1.50, both like new. Frank M. Kalahar, 6115 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland 11, Ore.

FOR SALE: Large selection of duplicate stamps. Write for list. John Boots, Jr., Candler, Florida.

FOR SALE: Casey Jones, $13.00, Varney diesel switcher $8.00, Little Joe tender and Kemtron cab forward $10.00. Shifter, $9.00, power pak and other HO items. Write for list. Calvin Heinske, Box 272, White Pine, Michigan.

TRADE: Mantua Little Six and sharknose casting, gd. cond., for HO 4-4-0 or 4-4-2 in gd. running cond. Dave Wilson, Wenonah, N. J.

TRADE: U. S. stamps, album and equip. for any O tinplate. Stamps include many rare postmarks, issues, mint, etc. Let's hear your offer. A. Romano, 275 Madison Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

WANTED: Central Lines O gauge kits or the like. Cash or will trade Lionel 2344 motor unit, auto. couplers and IMP dockside switcher. W. Q. de Funiak, 1501 15th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For TT, Marklin HO new or excel. cond. pass. and frt., 1 Pacific, 1 Tank, 1 electric loco. dbl. slip sw., pr. swit., overhead catenary system, track, stations, cars, man extras, val. $230.00, sacrifice half price all, or part, or trade for TT equal value. Send for list. B. L. Walters, 249 Stegman St., Jersey City 5, N. J.

FOR SALE: 1 Marn-o-power transformer, 1 0-4-0 Mantua shifter, 18 frt. cars. None ever in service, incl. $8.00 misc. parts, $60.00 or best offer. Robert Forsell, 599 North Ave., Aurora, Ill.

FOR SALE: Varney A unit dual powered Brute diesel, weight. A unit dummy. Both black, gd. cond. $12.00. Peter Busack, 718 Genesee St., Olean, N. Y.

TRADE: AF Hudson No. 322, Ives No. 19, Lionel No. 8, No. 10E, No. 219 crane, No. 32 bg., No. 500 series frts., for Marklin HO, Lionel No. 251, 254, 156, GG1, Ives No. 3254, 3255, 3257, 181 pull. E. B. Fargeorge, 32 Perkins St., New Haven, Conn.

WILL TRADE: HO Car kits, Athearn, Ulrich, Laconia, A-C, Am. Beauty kits for equal value in HO steam loco. kits. Prefer Penn Line, Bowser, Varney. M. D. Reinish, 2709 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge Santa Fe 3 unit diesel set, RC switches and various equip. cost $140.00, asking $80.00. L. Roemer, 2844 Westchester Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Complete train set, Lionel, Santa Fe diesel and a box car, gond., oil, 2 cabooses, crane, auto. barrel, and pipe car. Track included. Charles F. Davis, 31 School St., Brookline, Mass. Tel. LO. 6-6506.

HAVE: Lionel train set with 6 frt. cars, track. Fair cond. $30.00. Also have HO dockside and 6 frt. cars, pair No. 6 switches, 25' flex. track, 20" x 18" roadbed, $32.00. Will trade either for TT or small radius equip. A. Cooke, 105 No. State St., Ansonia, Conn.

WANTED TO TRADE: For HO equip. in gd. running cond. for 027 equip. in excel. cond. Write to D. W. Perry, 5004 Silva Rd., Knoxville, Tenn.

HAVE: 50 pcs. Trix track and switches, trade for Std. gauge loco. or sell for cash. Want Lionel switcher. Roth, Willets Rd., Harrison. N. Y.

FOR SALE: Used Lionel O gauge equip. Includes 3 engines. Send for list. W. P. Noble, Jr., East Berlin, Conn.

HAVE: No. 2330 twin motor GG-1 with M/T and horn to trade for No. 773 Hudson and tender. George Dangler, 105 Fernwood Pk., Rochester 9, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE: Niagara and Western Railroad passes for passes on your railroad. John J. Garner, Port Weller East, Ontario, Canada.

HAVE: HO Varney, Casey Jones and Mantua booster, painted and decaled B. & O. Want Mantua, Sharknose diesel A unit powered, and two Varney docksides, one with motor and one without. E. McConnaughey, 328 W. Church St., Urbana Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE: HO finely detailed scratch blt. cars and structures, plastic ships, autos and planes in different scales. Trade new mandolin for HO equip. Custom scratch bldg. in return for HO. Stamp for list. Dave Jarrett, R.D. No. 1, New Florence, Pa.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge items, knuckle couplers on cars, excel. cond. List for stamp. John Lyko, 2721 S. Keeler, Chicago 23, Ill.

TRADE: New type ZW Lionel transformer, cost $29.95, for HO engine in gd. cond. L. Mosca, 2734 Wolf St., Phila. 45, Pa.

HAVE: Lionel solid rail tracks and switches, Scalecraft frt. car kits, Walthers 0-6-0 scale switcher kit, etc. Want Lionel 072 locos, and cars, and other scale items, Louis Hertz book entitled "American Tinplate Motive Power Directory," Lionel 1930 and 1940 catalogs. Al Pepe, 250 6th Ave., Brookiyn 15, N. Y.

WANTED: Back issues of MODEL CRAFTSMAN, August, 1936, October and December, 1933, Volume 1 HO Monthly. John M. Bretz, M.D., Huntingburg, Ind.

WANTED: All toy trains, regardless of make, style and age. Also all magazines and catalogs used as reference to the hobby. Write or call. Joseph Charles, 2261 64th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. CL. 6-1215.

FOR SALE: English, Alco A unit Fairbank-Morse switcher, yard bird Varney, GM switcher, G.M. A powered and B dummy units. 25 frt. cars, Model-Pack and track. None used. Most in original kits. Worth over $200.00, will trade for tape recorder or sell for $130.00. David Cox, Ridgefields, Kingsport, Tenn.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Hobbyline Alco diesel, pound, 3 Globe A units, 1 B unit, all dummy, Athearn wreck crane, Varney baywindow caboose. Want any Penn Line steam loco. Also have back copies of TOY TRAINS for sale. John Chickonich, 884 So. 18th St., Newark 8, N. J.

FOR SALE: Custom made Bascule bridge, designed for Std. track, opening span 36", total length 52", with slow 110v. motor $22.00. Cannot be shipped. R. L. Stotesbury, 10 Chatham Place, No. Plainfield, N. J.

HAVE: O and 027 gauge AF, Marx, and HO trains, transformers, track and equip. Also 15 pinball control boards and AC transformers, relays, motors, solenoids, contact points, flashing wheels suitable for Route cab control. Will sell or part for less than half price or trade for HO trains and equip. Trade lists for stamps. Gene Howard, 3625 N.W. 16th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAVE: Penn Line long haul tender. Will swap for short haul low-side Penn Line tender. J. Wesner, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

FOR SALE: Hobbyline HO dual drive diesel switcher, never run, $16.00, 6 HO frt. cars gd. cond. $1.50 ea. All for $25.00. cash. Don Bowling, 1406 North Ridge, Painesville, Ohio.

WANTED: Lionel O and 027 trucks with knuckle couplers, new, or used in good cond. Pay cash or trade Lionel 1932 or 1940 catalog for them. Also have motor complete with wheels for 027 0-4-0. Will take 10 sec. Lionel 027 curved track. Howard L. Fike, 614-E Euclid, Detroit 2, Michigan.

WANTED: Trolley pix of N.Y.C., Long Island and Westchester, Trolley cars, kits and parts in O gauge scale, plus Lionel equipment in any condition, O gauge only. Charles G. Chalous, 677 E. 231st St., New York 66, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Penn Line Consolidation kit $22.75. Truscale No. 4 crossover LH and RH $4. 15 ea. 5 Claussing rotary switch machines $1.00 ea. Send stamp for list. Will trade for HO equip. G. J. Foss, 709 N. Spring Ave., La-Grange Park, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel No. 1666LT, and No. 2026LTS with tenders, train panel with transformer No. 1042, and No. 1035, track switches, accessory switches, and wire connectors. First $50.00 for lot, and 1,000 ft. of extra wire. Send for list. Need Rail magazines. R. W. Wittemann, 529 E. 52nd St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

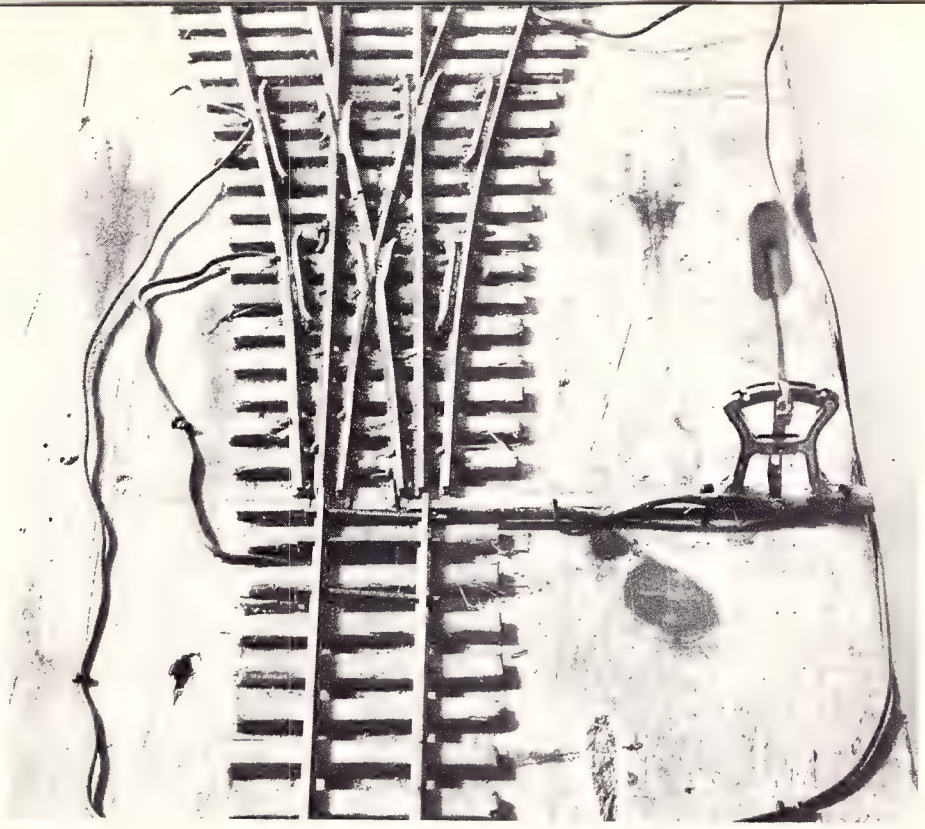
FOR SALE: 1 new 1955 Lionel 623 diesel switcher, 1 225E steam engine, perfect cond. Both for $32.00. R. Dommers, 58 Wall St., Wallingford, Conn

WANTED: AF green pullmans, 952-53-54 or 652-53-54. Cash or trade O gauge Lionel or Auburn model pass. or frt. cars. E. Mitchell, 2910 Bowers Ave., Baltimore, Md.

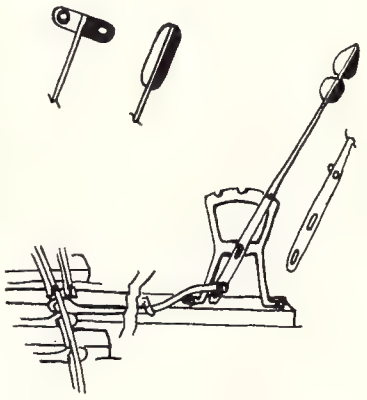
HAVE: AF 162 Hudson 2-6-2 whistle tender, 5 frt. cars with track, 10 Lionel 800 series frt. cars, 1 2026 Engine and tender W. & S. 1 224 engine and tender W., 1 226 engine and tender W. Type R 100w. trans, old type B trans. Want Lionel GG-1 elec. dual power, diesel and Magna traction locos. Lew Wicks, 59 Walnut Ave., Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

WILL SELL: Varney HO U.P. pass. coach kit worth $2.00 less trucks and Ambroid HO baggage car kit worth $3.95 less trucks for $4.00. K. R. Welsh, 110 N. F St., Apt. No. 5, Aberdeen, Washington.

FOR SALE: Lionel electronic control train. Loco., tender, 4 cars and electronic control unit. $100.00. Stamped envelope for list. L. Green, 16 Pease Ave., Middletown, Conn.



Your stub switches will look their best when equipped with an authentic old time harp type switch stand. Make them from ordinary brass rod, iron wire.



HARP TYPE SWITCH STAND

by Dick Andrews

GOT some stub switches laid yet? If so, you're all ready to "bend the rails" to the main line, or to the roundhouse, but what will we use to bend them? Any kind of switch stand can be used for a stub—anything that pushes or pulls on the throw rod and holds the setting accurately. MEW's ground throw might be used, and works very similarly to stub yard ground throws often used. Also a modern quarterturn stand, as mostly used for point switches, can also be used. However, how about those wonderful old harp-type stub switch stands—the ones that show up in old prints looking like a canoe paddle up-ended in a rack? These can be made up simply—and are also coming on the market through Kemtron in beautiful brass castings. You can install your stub to be worked by fish line or switch machine, letting the harp stand "ride" with the switch. Or you can use the harp stand to work the switch manually, and as a manual stand, it can hardly be beat.

Harp stands have been made of everything from wood framing through pipe, strap and bar stock to cast iron. The frame is a sort of "flat-topped A." The tall lever is pivoted to the middle of the cross-bar of the "A," and its lower end sticks on down a bit and then is pivoted to the throw rod to the switch. The upper end sticks up above the frame enough to give a hefty brakeman a good leverage (making the stub superior all around for breaking the switch rails free of ice or snow). And the lever may stick on up higher than the brakeman's head to sport a paddle or other type of signal to show on-coming engineers how the switch is set. This makes a yard full of harp stands look like the boat dock at Race Week, but of course you don't need the signals on any of the stands except on the most important tracks. Typical signals for these levers are shown in the sketch, and are generally painted red and white.

Make your stand frame 3 ft. high and 2 ft. wide in scale, from soft iron wire (1/16" per O scale and others accordingly). The cross bar is a strip of brass. The lever and throw rod are both made from brass rod. Hammer the lever out wider for the pivot holes, drill them and elongate them somewhat into slots. Run a pin through it to engage notches in the top bar of the stand. The throw rod grips the near switch rail right next to the wide tie, and an upsidedown "T" slot is cut in it with a jeweler's saw to grip the rail somewhat loosely.

The stand works very simply. As any tiny latch would be impractical to operate and hard to make, we will simply use the whole lever as part of the latch, lifting it, and thus the pin out of one notch and into another. You can do this by "feel" as you carry out switching moves.

However these rails, when bent, have some "kick" to them, and when I made my first harp stand, I found the rails would kick the lever out of its setting each time. This is prevented by holding the throw rod down with a little tab or spike on the tie near the stand. And here our elongated pivot holes on the lever come in, as they permit the lever to be lifted without lifting the throw rod. The kick of the bent rails now serves to hold the lever pin more firmly in the notch.

Kemtron's stand differs from this chiefly in that the frame is divided and the lever goes inside. However give the lower end of it a slight crank outwards so that the throw rod runs along the edge of the tie.

Ted Collins, 123 W. Main, Kutztown, Pa., has a stand to offer for O scale that differs from this—and follows East Broad Top prototype—in that the lever pivots to the stand at the bottom and the throw rod is fixed to it above that. Thus the lever leans towards the bend of the rails instead of away from it. This stand has just a square frame and is only 2 ft. high. Ted's stand has a friction clasp, but the lever could be made to lift and a rigid pin used. However the kick of the rail makes no other problem now and the throw rod doesn't have to be held down. You can see this stand actually bend the rails to the roundhouse for the EBT's little Mikes at Orbisonia, Pa.

Narrow Gauge junction

Conducted by

Dick Andrews

Several fellows have written me mentioning that they have worked out a "period date" for their narrow gauge pikes. That has set me to wondering . . . what's the date on my Waterlog & Crooked River Ry.? One loco is 1877 prototype; the other 1884; and the cars are that old too. Yet for all I know, it's 1955 on the W&CR. How do I get that? Well, we have scotched the narrow gauges in this country pretty well, along with most other forms of "local railroads"—trolleys and light branch lines—by our addiction to the products of Detroit and the fine highway network all over the land that we've had built to run them on. This does not mean that the narrow gauge is "dated" as such. We've just gone in for another form of local transportation to the point that the two don't fit together. In other lands this has not happened. Ralph Lapadula, with the USAF in Germany, writes that he just made a run all the way across Belgium on a narrow gauge pike using juice on passenger and some steam on freight!

How do we get by with old locos though? I figure that a steam loco wears out the day a road's shops let it happen. The very first narrow gauge steam loco ever built, the little 0-4-0 "PRINCESS" of the Festiniog Ry. in Wales—has worked steadily on that pike from 1862 until it closed down in 1946—handling the last run! And word comes that the Festiniog may soon reopen—and "PRINCESS" will be under steam again! She's been through several boilers and driver tire sets, but she has always been practical for what the road wants. So in 1955 we have diesels on the D&RGW narrow gauge and the SP's Keeler line—and the very first narrow gauge steamer ever built also ready to go! Certainly that justifies anything in between! And diesels won't beat steam off your road if a lumber mill supplies wood, or you find a vein of coal handy to the right of way. Or let the little kettles raise steam on Bunker C oil.

WHEN IN THE
Pennsylvania Dutch Country
DON'T MISS
"Roadside America"
300 Years of
American Life in Miniature

We are now open in our new location with a larger, greater and more beautiful display than ever before—with many new attractions never seen in miniature displays before. Over 6,000 gallons of water flowing in streams each hour! Mountains 15 feet high! A sight never to be forgotten.' Send for colored folder. You can travel here by bus with East or West—see your Travel Agent. Traveling on Penna. Turnpike East—be sure to turn north at "Harrisburg *East Shore* Exchange" to 22—see map.

You will be amazed—be prepared to see more than you expect. Started in June 1903; now celebrating our fiftieth anniversary! Fifty years in the making by one man and family!

Picnic Grove, Zoo and Trails in the Woods

Open every day from
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ALSO, VISIT OUR
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
GIFT HAUS

One of the most exclusive gift houses in country. On U. S. Route 22, between Allentown & Harrisburg, Pa. 8 miles west of Hamburg.

Now YOU can have it!
MAIN M-70 MOTOR

- √ CLEAN DESIGN—SMOOTH EXTERIOR
- √ EASY TO MOUNT
- √ PRECISION ENGINEERED
- √ TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT

Designed for S, Sn3, HO, HOn3, and TT gauge railroads—the motor all model railroaders are waiting for!

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY —or write

MAJOR ELECTRONICS
8449 CROYDON AVE.
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

THE BEST THING IN S GAUGE

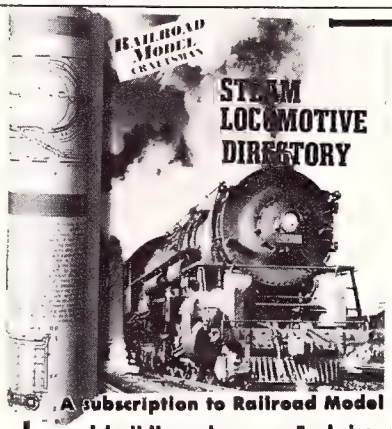
Have you seen it? If not, send 50c now for your copy of the

NIMCO NEW 60-PAGE
1954-55 CATALOG & HANDBOOK

Lists all 1955 items including **American Flyer** and **Plasticville**. We are the oldest and largest S gauge supply house in America and carry the largest stock.

TT Gauge Catalog 25c

NIXON MODEL CO.
Box S, Pa. Route 232 Southampton, Pa.



Assure Yourself A Full Year of Reading & Building Pleasure

And Save Money in the Bargain!

A subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman is your ticket to a full year of reading and building pleasure. Each issue is packed with the latest model building hints, ideas to gladden the heart of any model railroad enthusiast. You'll find a wide assortment of do-it-yourself projects—locomotives, cars, buildings, scenic development—plus many, many other timely hints on the construction and operation of your model railroad. By subscribing for one year you'll get more than 800 fact-filled pages of model railroad know-how. Make sure you send your order today.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 9, New Jersey

If you don't want to mutilate your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter.

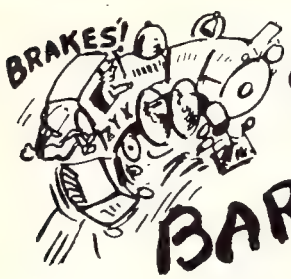
Here's my order for a subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman. Enclosed is ☐ $12.00 for three years; ☐ $9.00 for two years; ☐ $5.00 for one year. This is a new subscription ☐; this is a renewal ☐. Send copies of the magazine each month as it is issued to:

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Please add 50c per year if outside the U.S.A. or Canada



STOP BARGAINS

"FUN WITH A MODEL RAILROAD"—Quantity, 914 Copies

In cartoon style, Fun with a Model Railroad relates the trials and tribulations of model railroading. Light reading, it makes a swell addition to any library. Contains 48 pages of cartoons, heavy card cover. Order Number A-102.

Regular price **$1.00**
Clearance Sale price **50c**

"BOOK OF RULES FOR MODEL RAILROADERS"—Quantity, 1563 Copies

How to have more fun with your present equipment. The Book of Rules describes how to set up and maintain timetable operation and how to pattern the operation of your model system after the real thing. Many charts and diagrams included. Written by an authority on both model and prototype railroading. Cloth bound, 192 pages. Order Number A-104.

Regular price **$2.75**
Clearance Sale price **1.35**

"WHAT MAKES A LOCO GO"—Quantity, 1068 Copies

The innards of a steam locomotive brought to life so that any one can understand the principles and mechanisms of a real engine. "What Makes A Locomotive Go" is highly informative yet easy to understand. Cloth cover, contains 112 pages. Order Number A-103.

Regular price **$2.75**
Clearance Sale price **1.35**

No C.O.D.'s — No Order less than $1.00. Please order by Number. Add 10% to help cover handling costs.

SUPPLIES LIMITED • ACT FAST

PENN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Ramsey 14, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Please rush me the items checked below; enclosed is $..... to cover special clearance sale prices plus 10% for handling

( ) A-102
( ) A-103
( ) A-104

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .....

(No extra charge in Canada. Add 50c for other foreign countries.)

"Off'n the table top"

RMC News and Views of TT

By Glyn Lewis

"Why . . . where . . . and when?"

No, we are not giving advice to would be reporters, rather a hint to "would be" railroad tycoons (extremely junior grade). No matter what your gauge, the same rules apply, tho' in TT where with a little space, realism is possible, it is even more important to remember those three Ws.

First the "Why," when building your road, remember to give it some reason for being. The real RRs weren't built just to amuse us, and if we are to model what is real we must provide an answer. The first of course, industry (sad but true, the public is a secondary thought). After we have established a vocation for our RR we can turn to. . . "Where," which of course covers locale, possibly the part of the country we live in, or came from, or find romantic . . . many builders who have never been west of the Hudson River model Nevada roads for their old time glamour. Another "where," that concerns us is where the tracks will run. Around the mountain or through it, bypass the town or into the heart of it? In this we must remember that only the most affluent roads have got through *all* the mountains. Too many modelers put a tunnel where a cut would do. Make it look as if there was no choice but to burrow through. As for the towns (a whole city on a pike is pretty rare) here in the east most of the towns were here before the advent of the railroads, hence they are usually on rivers where they were serviced by boats and barges. Out in the prairie states many a town sprang up on the right of way, and we find the town bisected by the trail of the iron horse. The eastern RRs tend to skirt a town or come in along the river bank. "When," the period, old time or modern? The largest number of modelers pick the middle course. When locos had ceased to be "teakettles" but there were still the colorful private reefers, wooden day coaches, and the diesels' miserable excuse for a whistle had not yet violated the night.

This theme could easily be expanded into a book, and we haven't got the space . . but remember to guard against those cardinal errors. Model railroading must perforce be 90% illusion, but try to keep it that, an illusion. It can be a simple loop, for if we cannot see the whole loop, or trace it's course with our eyes, the illusion of time and space exists. More on this—we want to talk about structures (y'know the enthusiasts that go overboard and build a mighty steel suspension bridge to cross a creek!) but that at a later date .

One model railroader, far more experienced than we, and therefore in a position to know better, wrote in this magazine (April, this year) that smaller layouts were possible in HO than in TT, because of *READY LAID* flexible track etc. Puleeze, Willy, when did you last see a 1′ x 2′ HO layout, with two levels and fully scenicked? *READY* LAID flexible track. Indeed, surely YOU have not succumbed to the "Ready Laid", "Ready Built", "Ready Done" fever? Argue that HO has more of

everything available, that quantity production has made prices low, but not the space saving angle! As for "Ready Laid",—TT track is easy enough to lay for the greenest novice. Nuff sed.

This month we would like to print a couple of letters so that you can hear how others are faring in TT gauge. But first let us give a quick report on a couple of new items.

The "GANDY DANCER" TT Track Gauge. For TTer who likes to use the code rail with flexible tie strip or wood roadbed, or perhaps the excellent Nickel silver rail, here's a simple gauge that will insure your future operation.

AL. CO HOBBIES has a new track item, a rerailer, even as in the larger gauges we have a dragging truck "on the ground". Use these wood rerailers here and there along your line to keep 'em on the right track. Made to look like a grade crossing, they are happily priced at 25c each.

Soon . . . ready to install No. 3 switches.

How would you like to build a ten Wheeler, or an antique 0-6-0 or perhaps a consolidation with glamor???? We had hoped to run the first of a series showing how this can be done with all STOCK parts, this month, but unfortunately we must beg off until next month. Next month we will not disappoint you. Watch for it!

Here's a sampling of our mail. . . .

Dear Glyn:

My space of 8′ x 12′ is not long enough for realistic operation in HO gauge and may not be in TT either, but at least I can get in some authentic curves and a few tangents in TT.

I like to build and HO is no longer a builder's gauge, except maybe for Ambroid kits. Has anyone ever suggested to them that they should put out their complete line in TT as well as in HO? Under separate cover am sending some pix of structures and locos built by my brother, R. E. Leatherman. His success in TT has prompted me to make the switch.

D. E. Leatherman
Lodi, Ohio

Thank you Mr. L, the photo dept. is checking to see if the photos will reproduce.

Here from the golden state. . . .

Dear Glyn:

Your department has gotten me interested in TT gauge model railroading. Where can I get the names and addresses of TTers in the California San Francisco Bay area? I would really like to visit and see some TT layouts in operation.

Another thing, there seems to be a definite lack of photos and construction plans. I wondered if this was caused by a lack of interest on the part of the TTers?

Ken Shilling
614 Norvell St.
El Cerrito 8, Calif.

Any of you TTers out 'frisco way, be neighborly, get in touch with Ken. About the photos, Ken, unfortunately most of the photos we receive show that the reader is a better modeler than photographer. Too bad too, because we like to use 'em, an Y'know, combining model railroading with photography is a happy blend. Try it, and see how much more fun you derive from both.

From Bruce W. Erhardt, 2577 Bougainville Drive, Tarawa Terrace, North Carolina. . . . ("South Pacific," anyone?).

Dear Glyn:

As an enlisted man in the Marine Corps, I have never been able to build a model railroad layout. However, soon the waiting will pay off in retirement. At that time I will have a home large enough to house wife, children, dog, and a railroad.

Problem 1: What gauge should I adopt for my road? I am helping to form a local railroad club (HO) but feel that TT will give me a more spacious layout. Would working in two gauges at one time be confusing?

Problem 2: Is TT really less expensive? Ads lead me to believe that it is but is this the only consideration?

Problem 3: Are decals available in TT for markings? Attempting to paint markings on TT cars would put these tired old eyes out of the race for good.

M/Sgt. Bruce W. Erhardt
2577 Bougainville Drive
Tarawa Terrace, N. C.

Answer . . . Problem No. 1 . . . The one that does what you want it too.

Working in two gauges need not be confusing, we know some who combine the two to increase the feeling of distance.

Problem No. 2. . . . *No.* We have never said so. Large production in HO has made it the cheapest.

No. 3. . . . Yes, from H. P. Products and from Sherman Dance, also ready printed sides and silk screened sides. To amplify No. 2. The prices in TT *will be lower* as production increases. TT offers more in a smaller space, greater visual and operating realism. That's all.

For a real newsy TT letter, hear this from Al Springman of 273 Parkside Ave., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

Dear Glyn:

I've been a modeler ever since Hal Joyce first introduced TT. Have never had much more than a test track but now am building a 4′ x 10′ layout. Enjoyed seeing the pictures of you and Joyce and Dance in recent issues, and you have all been most helpful. Most model rails seem to be a swell bunch; Nielsen, Schatz, Ludwig; all are willing to help you out.

My locos are all NYC except for a Kemtron Dockside from "across the tracks", lettered B&O 99. I've just completed a Mack railbus from RMC plans. I've over 50 freight cars, mostly HP and Dance. Have a buddy, Gene Giesler, also a TTer who is building a 2½′ x 3′ layout in an apartment. We meet each week at either house and call the event "TT Tuesday".

Al Springman
Buffalo 14, N. Y.

Q. I am planning a TT mining road, have antiqued an 0-6-0. What cars can I use?

A. Sherman Dance's ore cars and hoppers would go well, and of course the Kemtron hopper as well as H.P.'s hopper. This can give you quite a variety. Don't forget a combine (wood type) to run as a mixed train to carry your miners.

This TT railroad, built by Ray Boss, measures only 12" x 24", and has two level operation. Curves are sharp and grades steep but the old dockside scoots around with standard freight cars effortlessly. Only short cars are used.

TT

For Performance
For Detail
For Realism
For More Fun

Try Railroading in TT

That's right, model railroading in TT helps you have more fun in less space. You can even build a complete pike on a card table — in larger space you can build a true scale empire. Our TT line features smooth operating equipment with realistic detail — and all at a price you can afford. Here are but a few of the many items from our complete line:

Pacific Kit (4-6-2)	$29.95
Consolidation (2-8-0)	26.50
Mikado (2-8-2)	31.50
Mountain Type (4-8-2)	33.50
Atlantic (4-4-2)	23.50
Articulated (4-8-8-4)	60.50

Above locos are in kit form, require no soldering or drilling; a real pleasure to assemble and operate. Each loco is authentically scaled and designed for rugged service. All are equipped with Pittman motors and a tender — nothing else to buy.

NEW — For Diesel Enthusiasts

*Diesel Power Trucks	$14.50
*Diesel Power Truck Frames	3.00
*Diesel Kit (Avail. Next Month)	23.50

Send 10c for our complete catalog describing 20 different locos plus passenger and freight cars, even complete train sets. Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 350A Hartford City, Indiana

TT Catalogue

ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.
CATALOG 10c
ROBERT McMINIS
221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

KEYSTONE
TT STRUCTURES
See Directory Listings
now available from
THE TRAIN TERMINAL
SHERMAN DANCE
ROBERT McMINIS
JOHN MARSHALL ASSOC.
A. W. PIKE & CO., INC.

"Gandy Dancer" Catalog 'C'
Most comprehensive TT Gage Catalog yet!
Locomotives, Cars, Accessories, Parts and Wayside Items. Ready about May 30 . . . . 40c
SHERMAN E. DANCE, BOX 92, WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

WANT A PROJECT?
Looking for a special locomotive plan? An interesting building project? Something different in the way of model railroad track work or scenery? Back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman furnish an unlimited supply of time-proven ideas that have actually been put to use on other model railroads. Get a complete library of model railroad know-how through back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman, offered elsewhere in this issue.

Something New Something Different

a GRAB BAG of Selected and Time-Proven Miniature Railroad Projects

ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY

Grab Bag No. 1
Three copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$1.00

RARE ISSUES

Grab Bag No. 2
Six copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$2.00

CANNOT BE REPRINTED

Grab Bag No. 3
Ten copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$3.00

STOCKS ARE LIMITED

Grab Bag No. 4
Fourteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$4.00

ORDER NOW!!

Grab Bag No. 5
Eighteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$5.00

Note: All magazines are shipped post-paid in heavy cardboard containers so that they will arrive in good condition. Supplies are limited so we suggest you order promptly.

EXTRA ! !
Grab Bag No. 10 Forty copies of RMC at least 10 years old!
$10.00

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THESE GRAB BAGS!

Rare Back Issues of Railroad Model Craftsman (formerly known as Model Craftsman) have been hand picked from dealers' limited stocks and have been assembled into "Grab Bags" of different prices. In some "Grabs" there are but a few magazines, in others there are many copies of Railroad Model Craftsman as published back in the early days of model railroading. Copies included in this offer are all a minimum of nine years old! Most of them from 1935 to 1943—really scarce Editions that are worthy of a place in any model rails library.

If you're looking for a "different" project for your model railroad system, if you want to build up your library of model railroad information or if you'd just like to see the type of project the model railroad enthusiast of ten or twenty years ago was building (and read of the manufacturers who supplied his materials), you'll find these "Grab Bags" made to order. With but few exceptions, all magazines are in good condition, all are complete and each is packed from cover to cover with all types of building information—and the entire contents of these great magazines are not limited to railroading! You'll find all types of projects to fill your every need. You'll have fun exploring the pages of these rare issues, reading the early advertisements and noting the rise (and sometimes fall) of the early manufacturers, truly the pioneers of scale model railroading. You'll marvel at the exceptionally fine modeling work depicted and described on the pages of these early copies, in fact after you've read through a few of these rare magazines, you'll really respect the founders of our hobby and take your hat off to the gent who has actually been scale model railroading for twenty years!

Due to the nature of this offer and the ridiculously low price for which these copies are offered, we cannot fill specific requests for particular issues. We guarantee, however, that the purchase of one or more of these grab bags will please you or your money will be promptly refunded in full. There's a grab bag to fit your price bracket so be sure you order today while supplies are still plentiful. Naturally none of these rare issues can be reprinted so better send for your copies now. Use the handy coupon below.

Grab Bag No. 6: Complete year 1949 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 7: Complete year 1950 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 8: Complete year 1952 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 9: Complete year 1953 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey, New Jersey

If you don't wish to clip magazine, please order in a letter showing "Grab Bag" number.

Gentlemen:

Please ship me the grab bags, post-paid, as noted below. I understand that I cannot request specific issues at these low, low prices.

☐ Grab Bag No. 1 ☐ Grab Bag No. 2 ☐ Grab Bag No. 3
☐ Grab Bag No. 4 ☐ Grab Bag No. 5 ☐ Grab Bag No. 6
☐ Grab Bag No. 7 ☐ Grab Bag No. 8 ☐ Grab Bag No. 9
☐ Grab Bag No. 10 Enclosed is my payment of $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Localized Dealer Service

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera Shop, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a
Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.

TUCSON TRAIN SHOP

4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. Phone 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. Phone 6-5343

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

Tucson—Russ Webber's Tucson Trainshop
4352 E. Speedway Phone 6-2565
Tucson; Townsend's, 2751 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Dunning Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameda; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Habe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 11 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington Dr.
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17815 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Berts, 1823 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 3131½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame Ave.
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Tops Hobby, 325 Broadway
Compton; Smokeys, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815
Daly City; Robbie's, 6073 Mission St.

Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY

Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.

11505 N. Pacific Ave. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman, 1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery; 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's; 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday

THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP

1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY & ELECTRIC SHOP

Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"

1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 11227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611

La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Bob's, 2120 East 4th St.
Long Beach; Brownies Hobby, 2031 Pacific
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe, 2069 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Swaneys Hobby House, 527 E. 55th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Train Depot, 2754 E. Broadway
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American Ave.

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships

RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES

1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

Los Angeles—Allied Models
10920½ W. Pico AR 9-2228

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.

A & P HOBBY CENTER

5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

HO & O scale model railroad equipment
Lionel and American Flyer

CARL'S MODEL SUPPLY HOUSE

8108 S. Vermont Ave. PL 8-7115

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.

"COLONEL BOB'S"

3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS

202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Montrose; Knapp's Hobbies, 2525 Honolulu Ave
Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11926 San Vincente
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 209 W. 4 St.
Los Angeles; Al's, 5239 York Blvd

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's, 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9409 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern, El Sereno
Los Angeles; Venice Hobby, 212 W. Venice
Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby Workshop, P.O. Box 520
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.
Modesto; Trains & Planes, 12 McHenry Village

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

MONTROSE

Good Used Lionel
Customer Operated Layouts
Custom Built Railroads
American and Marklin HO

KNAPP'S TRAINS & HOBBIES

2525 Honolulu Ave. CHurchill 9-7226

Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Gen. Hobby Mart, 5238 Laurel C
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur Bl
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby Shop, 874 Via de la Paz

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 328 Forest Ave.
Pasadena; Ace Model Shop, 1655 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs. 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop Shop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Claey's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Norm's Hobby, 2914 35th St.
Sacramento; Hobby House, 2610 Marconi Ave.
Sacramento; Hobbycrafts, 1616 Jay St.

ADVERTISING RATES

Display: $21—6 months, $35—12 months
Two Line Bold Face: $6—6 months, $10—12 months
Catalog copy not acceptable.

SACRAMENTO

Model Race Cars, Trains, Boats, Airplanes, Tools, Supplies

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

1616 Jay Street Sacramento

Samoa; Redwood Hobby Shop, 16 Murphy Ave.

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Ans.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd
San Carlos; J & J, 1480 Laurel St.

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Caars

GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY

1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Frank—The Trainman, 4310 Park Bv.
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest, 3921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.
San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.
San Gabriel; Hobby Stop, 55 W. Las Tunas Dr.

SAN FRANCISCO—OAKLAND

Lionel Electric Trains, Accessories, Race Cars, Motors and Repairs

JACK COLLIER'S "Toys for Men"

3669 Grand Ave. Oakland 12
693 14th St. San Francisco

San Francisco; Cal. Modl., 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob, 1803 Olean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 5748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Macy's, Stockton at O'Farrel
San Francisco; Noriega, 3917 Noriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Jose; Ange's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Boys Store, 321 S. First
San Jose; Glenn's, 1362 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.

San Leandro—Steve's Hobby Corner
596 E. 14th At Dutton LO 8-1891

San Lorenzo; Model Rail Shop, 15874 Hesperian Blvd.

San Pedro—Bradford's Hobby & Paint Hdqts.
408 W. 6th St. TE 2-2804

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. Kimberly 2-6106

Santa Ana; Champion Model Co., 1442 S. Olive
Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is; Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportster, 1165 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel
Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; All American, Box 885
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Rays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Toy & Model, 636 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. tS.
Stockton; Hobby-Craft Sop, 637 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model, 12041 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18629 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 129 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillirgs Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Flying Tigar, 14526 Van Owen St.
Van Nuys; Templen's Hobby, 14552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman Ave.
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Tots 'n Teens, 1414 Main St.
W. Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11640½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready Hobby Shop, 712 Main
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 Wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; Your Hobby, 1455 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs; Lemle's Roundhouse, 15 S. Webe

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Fisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 48 S. Broadway
Denver; Perry's, 1657 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.
Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby Cen., 1453 Pontiac
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

Bristol—Hobby Center
92 N. Main St. Phone: Ludlow 3-7273

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport's Only Authorized
Lionel & Amer. Flyer Service
Sales & Service for HO, O & S Gauge
Model Railroad Supplied
Connecticuts Exclusive Train Center

TRAIN EXCHANGE CENTER, INC.

631 Fairfield Ave. FO 8-2364

Bridgeport; Blaner's Serv., 1224 Pembroke St
Bridgeport; Train & Hobby, 313 Fairfield
Danbury; Hobby House, 262 Main St.
Devon; R & D Bike Shop, 128 Bridgeport Ave.
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Hartford; T. R. Parker, 1800 Park Street
Hartford; Sterling Model Co., 210 Euclid St.
Hartford; M. F. Wells, 1263 Main
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 59 Elm St.

NEW HAVEN

All Reliable Lines
Open 8 to 6—Fridays 'til 9

PARMELE & STURGES

51 Crown St. New Haven

New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel

Norwalk—Hobbyland
57 N. Main St. Phone 8-6833

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service —
Model Railroad Supplies — Complete
Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

"HOBBYLAND"

57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

New London; Jos. L. Raub, 26 Bank St.
Norwalk; Broad River Shop, 111 New Canaan
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 7 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington
Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433

Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearls
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Haines; 1210 Chittenden St., N.W.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Hobby, 3109 A Nichols S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Jay Dee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.

WASHINGTON

Railroaders' hdqts. Complete stock
HO, OO, O supplies. 32 years of railroading. 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

SUPERIOR LOCK & ELECTRIC CO.

1410 L Street, N.W. Republic 1027

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft. Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Frink Co., 413 Avenue A
Gainesville; Brannans Model,
Jacksonville; Hobby, 25 Duval
Jacksonville; Whipple, 2817 Main

Jacksonville—King St. Bicycle and Hobby Store
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912

Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Localized Dealer Service

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Haley's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, 5 E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 102 E. Cass St.
Tampa; Jimmy's, 3106 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4107 Henderson Blvd.

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 5:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Warrington; Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle & Hobby Center
3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208
Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Buckhead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isenhour Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 315 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 254 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boise; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanley St.
Boise; Model RR, 1211 N. 16th St.
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lofgren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Alodo; Stuts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Au[illegible]a Tom's, 27 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Darkens, Rough St.
Bea[illegible]stown; Campus, 15th & State Sts.
Belleville; Hafer's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Goldeck's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Windsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12661 Western
Chicago; A & A Hobby, 6944 Higgins Ave.
Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Southport
Chicago; Acme, 7628 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2431 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5545 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aerocrafters, 2903 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 3118 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; All Ages Hobby Shop, 3409 Lawrence
Chicago; Arcy, 1503 W. Morse
Chicago; Al's, 8154 S. 79th St
Chicago; B & B Rail, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & E, 3531-33 N. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1335 No. Ashland
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 134 N. Dearborn
Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland
Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 2817 S. Fullerton
Chicago; Brewers, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Brittain, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Toys, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Damen
Chicago; Chicago Hobby, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Daley's, 11121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; David Locksmith, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Doc's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster
Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Flesher's, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Glenn's, 510 E. 79th St.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Goren, 8850 So. Comml
Chicago; Gross, 6767 Stony Island
Chicago; Hal's Hobbycraft, 3941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4252 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th
Chicago; Hobby, 5252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobbycraft, 1303 W. 79th
Chicago; Hobby Models, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 3949 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.
Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; House of Trains, 3850 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imberger, 5545 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Gee, 5403 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 W. Armitage
Chicago; Kale, 4250 No. Kwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 909 School St.
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp
Chicago; Leader, 6615 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 6713 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3918 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Mains, 6401 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Malmer, 5615 N. Glenwood
Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 4217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6747½ So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 3335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5916½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Minky's, 3332 W. Roosevelt
Chicago; Model, 1329 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Model, 1331 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Museum, 57th Lake Michigan
Chicago; National, 2615 N. Greenview
Chicago; Northwest, 5037 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Oh-Gee, 8107 S. Halsted
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Pueblo, 2005 So. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 1042 W. 103rd
Chicago; Serv-u-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.
Chicago; Trost, 3111 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Shramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy
Chicago; Towne, 3249 W. 63rd
Chicago; Toy, 3403 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Uptown, 4508 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6334 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; Wakefield, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folks, 1892 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th

CHICAGO

Specializing in HO—planes, cars, boats, Crafts, Hobbies, Repair service
Lay-A-Ways, Open Mon. & Thurs. till 9 p.m.

GLENN'S MODEL SHOP

510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock

ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP

182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer Repairing

BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP

5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

CHICAGO

In the HEART of the Loop
Railroads—Ships—Planes

BEN'S HOBBY SHOP

134 North Dearborn Chicago 2

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES

3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases

A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.

1259 N. Ashland Ave.
Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago—Glenn's Model Shop
510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. STate 2-1500

Chicago—Zenith Hobby Shop
5155 W. Lake St. AUstin 7-0106

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars, boats, airplanes

TROST MODEL SHOP

3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

CHICAGO

Model Railroad Specialist
Transportation in Miniature
We Accept Mail Orders

HOLM'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

323A W. Madison St. FR 2-4343

CHICAGO

HO—S—O—072—No. 1 Standard Gauge
Authorized Lionel Sales and Service
Trains—Bought, Sold, Traded, Repaired

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY

6615 S. Ashland PRospect 6-7170

Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak Rd.
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 004 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 17 West Main St.
Decatur; Hobby House, 124 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hobby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 1510 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Appliance, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hobbies, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby, 601 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, 810 Lake
Herrin; Baille, Monroe At 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop
60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 605 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys, games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.

LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER

11 W. Calendar La Grange 8220

Libertyville; Taylo[illegible], 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwe., 126 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley & Son, 2601 Marshall Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5005 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Mazada, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Oak Park—Reyff Toys & Hobbycraft
111 N. Oak Park Ave. VI 8-5770

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop
30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 6 E. Quincy
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Coin, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1926 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys
508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's
2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 3005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 105 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hobby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachay, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Springfield Book, 216 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 W. Main
Urbana; Sport, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Kellner, 1710 Walnut
Wilmette; Otis, 619 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-It, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Brownie's, 225 Benton
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Anderson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Lafayette; The Cridercraft Shop, 201 E. State
Connersville; Mid-way, 217 W. 8th
Crown Point; Clarke's, 103 So. Court
Elkhart; Berman's, 123 S. Main St.
Elkhart; Long's, 1035 S. Main
Elkhart; Spig Goods, 123 S. Main
Evansville; A B C, 125 N.W. Sixth St.
Evansville; Bertz, 600A SE 2nd St.
Evansville; Porter, 962 Washington

Evansville—The Toy Shop
1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S

Fort Wayne—Krull's Hobby Shop
414 E. Washington A-8421

Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 N. 7th
Goshen; Kintigh's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Dildine, 5711 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 5128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 E. High
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Indianapolis; Steele, 1008 N. Emerson
Jeffersonville; Gutermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpff, 347 Spring St.

Indianapolis 9—Wm. H. Block Co.
Capital 8511

INDIANAPOLIS

MODEL RAILROADING EXCLUSIVELY
Open Daily & Mon., Tues., Thurs. Eve.

LES' REPAIR SERVICE

1724 Central Ave. Indianapolis 2

Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-0 Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.

HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Hobby, 116 E. Main
Marion; Lindengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Congdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts.
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin
Community; Craft, 429 Franklin St.

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. Blackburn 5-8111

Muncie; Kirk, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Darnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Watters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 15 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 223 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Siefert's, 37 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnston's, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Carl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1237 30th N.E.
Clinton; Scribners, 108 S. 2nd St.
Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davenport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 307 Harrison
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 90
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1061 6th
Des Moines; Hyman's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothrus, 6110 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Olson's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Sign & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Marquette Bldg.
Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Dowdey, 907 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 210 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Decker, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service
609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 335 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 2613 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Boylan, 433 Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 512 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker St.

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Cofteyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Reno, 409 N. Main
Kansas City; Jim's, 13 South 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hieland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, 429 Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 313 N. Broadway
Salina; Jayhawk RR Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lansco Model, Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillan
Topeka; Martin, 107 East 6th
Topeka; Searles, 420 Locust
Topeka; State, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Gwinn, 142 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 S. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-b E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Rawlings
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carr's, 141 Bedfords
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Drug Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cress, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Freret
New Orleans; Hubb, 2618 S. Broad
New Orleans; Maison, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Mark's, 1931 Jefferson
New Orleans; Zula Frick's 413 Royal St.
New Orleans; Hobby, 334 Baronne
Shreveport; Fitzgerald's, 2916 Gilbert
Shreveport; Kurtz, 7003 Southern
Shreveport; Kraft, 3005 E. 92nd
Shreveport; Weismans Toy, 717 Milan
Sulphur; Hobby, 234 E. Elizabeth

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Hobby Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis; Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Al's Train Repair, 8024 Eastern A
Baltimore; Bateman's, 1937 E. Monument St.
Baltimore; Brooklyn Hobby Centre, 405 Patap
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3316 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 304 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Funk's, 701 So. Ann
Baltimore; Gay, 1613-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Overlea Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Kahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldspring
Baltimore; LLoyds, 2111 N. Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnis, 797 S. Highland
Baltimore; S. Parker Sporting, 8326 Hartfor
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch Ave.
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 305 W. Fayette
Baltimore; Spot Hobby, 304 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 27 Rutland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Akman's, 5403 Annapolis Rd.
Brunswick; Weller's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seerer, 43 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcont
Hagerstown; Caseys, 448 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hyattsville; Suburban Hobby, 3809 Hamilton S
Kensington; Suburban, 4325 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery
Salisbury; Howard's, 617 Truitt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Ennalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera, 8618 Georgia
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georgia A
Towson; F&L Auto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Holly Auto Supply; Loch Raven & Jo

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Banocroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 34 Main St.
Beverly; Community, 509 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon

BOSTON

Hobby Headquarters for Model R.R.'s—Railroading a Specialty

BOSTON MODEL R.R. CO.

665 Atlantic Ave. Boston

BOSTON

Model Railroads Exclusively
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch

ERICH FUCHS

26 Tremont Street Boston

East Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
Braintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
Brockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
Brookline; Beacon, 1378 Beacon St.
Cambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
Canton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
Clinton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
East Dedham; Scale's, 24 High St.
Fall River; Hobby & Craft, 422 S. Main
Fall River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
Fitchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
Gardner; Sporting Goods Corp.
Greenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
Haverhill; Mitchell, 80 Merrimack
Holyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
Holyoke; Leonard, 418 High St.
Hyannis; Hobby, 538 Main St.
Indian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
Lawrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
Lawrence; Modelers, 288 Park St.
Lowell; Poirier, 636-646 Merrimack
Lynn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
Malden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
Milford; Nolan Bros., 159 Main St.
Nantucket Island; Bill's, 31 India St.
New Bedford; Hobby Town, 1501 Acushnet
Pittsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
Plymouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
Quincy; Bills, 135 Federal Ave.
Quincy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
South Duxbury; Toabe's Duxbury Hdwe
Springfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
Springfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
Springfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
Springfield; Springs, 399 Bay St.
Taunton; Earl's TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
Taunton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
Wakefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
Waltham; Coyes Hobby, 688 Main St.
West Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
West Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
Wilmington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
Worchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
Worchester; Johnson Sptg. 304 Main

WORCESTER

O. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire, Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.

HOCK & HOBBY

601 Main St. Tel 4-7047

MICHIGAN

Adrian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
Alpena; Toy Shop, 118 S. 2nd St.
Ann Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty

Battle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
33 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211

Battle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
Battle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
Bay City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
Benton Harbor; Twin City, 585 W. Main
Cadillac; Father & Son, 218 N. Mitchell
Charlotte; Hobby Shop, 207 S. Main St.
Clinton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
Dearborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
Dearborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

DETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model, Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP

122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

Detroit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
28 Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273

Detroit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
Detroit; Bob's Bicycles, 11739-41 Linwood
Detroit; Boulard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
Detroit; Boulard, 9331 Mack
Detroit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
Detroit; Dallaire, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
Detroit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Downtown Repair, 241 Bouffichell
Detroit; Downtown Twin, 122 W. Elizabeth
Detroit; Northwest Detroit Hob19446Sunderland
Detroit; Earl's, 16392 Harper
Detroit; Eric Fromm, 13975 Woodward
Detroit; Frank's Hobbies, 14967 Lappain
Detroit; Fromms Hdwe., 8696 Grand River
Detroit; Harry's Hobbies, 12838 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Held Model, 14466 Eastburn
Detroit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Lopo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
Detroit; Maxwells, 15215 W. 7 Mile
Detroit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
Detroit; Motor City, 14114 Gratiot
Detroit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
Detroit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
Detroit; Pal Bile, 11921 Grand River
Detroit; Rosedale, 19526 Grand River
Detroit; Pont Bike, 16349 E. Warren
Detroit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
Detroit; Sky's Repair, 11805 Harper
Detroit; Tom's 28 Duffield Att. Woodward
Detroit; Vaughan Radio & Train, 15434 Harper
Garden City; Lou's Hobby, 30944 Ford Rd.
Detroit; West Side, 4839 W. Vernor
Fermdale; Models, 2441 Woodward Ave.
Flint; Loomis Trains, 1508 So. Saginaw
Flint; Kearsley, 209 E. Kearsley
Freeland; Hobby Shop, R No. 3, Box 74A
Grand Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
Grand Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
Grand Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
Highland Park; Messner's, 16424 Hamilton
Holland; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
Holland; Bierscle, 254 River Ave.

Jackson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
1915 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2752
201 E. State St., W.

Jackson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
Jackson; Hobby Hub, 222 Francis St.
Jackson; Model RR Hobby, 1915 E. Michigan
Jackson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle St.

Kalamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
3307 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268

Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth Phone 2-8248

Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Barnes
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 12-A Michigan Theatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31633 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 5 & 10c, Box 149

Mankato—Jos. Manderfeld Co.
509 S. Front St. Phone 4135

Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaellner, 2313 Broadway
Midland; Ramsel, 302 No. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. Front St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sport, 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotton, 117 N. Main St.

Muskegon—C. Karel and Sons
936-40 Pine St. Phone 2-3304

Muskegon; Ferrell's, 241 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 25 Lake
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.

Royal Oak — Dunn's Camera & Hobby Supply
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366

Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genasce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pfiunch, 504 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's, 5c—1 Store Ashley
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Hilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula Dr.
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin Carr, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Lane, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 2115 First Ave.
Hopkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 29 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Alexander News, 401 E. Henn Ave.
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Childrens, 1013 4th Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Donaldson's, Dept. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Dayton Co., Hobby Dept.
Minneapolis; Gazer's, 1024 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Highway, 5300 Excelsior Blvd
Minneapolis; Hobbycraft, 6238 Lyndale
Minneapolis; House of Hobbies, 8036 Minneto
Minneapolis; Larry, 2207 Riverside
Minneapolis; North Side, 3515 Oliver North
Minneapolis; Reit Hobby, 703 E. Lake St.
Minneapolis; Ring's, 2816 E. 42nd St.
Minneapolis; Rays Train Shop, 55 S. 4th St.
Minneapolis; Scottys, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thaver, 3909 W. 50th St.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; Westrhal's, 1115 Second St.
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pkv.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2038 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1652 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 337 Robert St.

MINNEAPOLIS

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains

Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT

1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

MINNEAPOLIS

The Twin Cities' only All-Gauge Railroad Source. Kits and Ready-to-run. Hours 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

RAY'S TRAIN SHOP

55 South Fourth St. ATlantic 0786

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foreman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand Ave. Rd.
Chillicothe; Jack's Model, 601 Webster
Columbia; Atkinson Tire & Hobbies, 206 N. 8th
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.
Kansas City; Barrs Hobby, 4611 Paseo
Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service. Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.

404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP

4611 Paseo LI. 9455

MISSOURI

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.

Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton

Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop
St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5305 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5117 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wabada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Blvd.
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis; Stix Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
St. Louis; Your Hobby Shop, 6218 Natural Bridg
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St.
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave.
West Duluth; Hobby, 3 No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Fad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466

ST. LOUIS

Mid-West Largest Selection Lionel AF Marx. Also Landscaping, Houses, Figures, etc. Parts & Service. Open 9 to 9.

BELL SPORTS & HOBBIES

6190 Delmar Ave. PA. 3083

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver

Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street

North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben News, NE Cor 16th & Rolan
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.

Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590

Omaha; House of Hobbies, 111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Kieser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Hoitt, 559 Central
Exeter; George, 239 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlin's, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.
Nashua; Brown, 226 Main St.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1406 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.

Belleville—Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699

Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Tommie's Sport, 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's Hobby, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"

735 Bloomfield Ave. Bl. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays,
Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.

Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Signal Stop, 162 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson Ave.
Cranford; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT

1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 529 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 300 Third St.
Elizabeth; Hobby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad
Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Englewood; Beverly, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic

GUTTENBERG

Model Boats—Air Planes—Race Cars—Trains—Engines and Accessories
Open 6 Days—Evenings till 10

HERMAN'S HOBBY HOUSE

6908 Bergenline Ave. UN. 5-5597

Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily;
10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock, A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.

169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.
HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 447 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 157 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Main Radio Shop, 255 Central Ave
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Engines, Planes, Boats, Models

THE HOBBY SHOP

2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Lilly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 517 Ferry St.

Newark—Kresge-Newark
MItchell 2-8000

New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE

HO, O, Train Accessories. Lionel & American Flyer Sales & Service
We sell Trains & Accessories only

TRAIN CENTER OF AMERICA

191 Main St. OR. 4-6285—6969

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main
Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Doiman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main St.
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins, 608 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Preakness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1525 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Flat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP

306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Division St.
Somerville; Hdwe, 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 14 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS

Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK

25 Tremont Ave. West Orange

Woodbury; Hobby, 17 Delaware St.
Woodstown; Maclarland, 22 So. Main St.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 1804 E. Central
Albuquerque; H&H Hobby, 505 S. Madeira St.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

Continued on page 64

Localized Dealer Service

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

NEW YORK CITY

New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby Center, 156 W. 25th
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row
New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.
New York; Hobby Land, 25 Park Row
New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.
New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Normarth, 175 Second St.
New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 1701 Macombs Rd.
New York; Woodland Hobby, 4330 Kathonah

NEW YORK

HO, Lionel & A.F. Sales & Service
Planes, Boats, Cars, Crafts
Daily: 9 to 9: Sun: 10 to 9

HOBBY MART
Port Authority Bus Term.
(heart of NYC)
625 Eighth Ave. BR 9-5869

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station. Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

NEW YORK

Largest HO Stock in N. Y., Lionel, Gilbert, Bicycles, Guns, Sporting Goods, Toys

TRY-MO HOBBYCRAFT
1326 Broadway Hewlett, L. I.
Tel. FRanklin 4-3062

New York City—Polk's Model Craft Hobbies
314 Fifth Ave. BRyant 9-9034
Bronx—184th St. Hobby Shop
101 East 184th St. CYpress 5-7853
Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 769 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3901 White Plains Rd.
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.
Bronx; Oval Juvenile, 1453 Unionport Rd.
Bronx; Van Cortlandt, 5973 Broadway
Bronx; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Katonah Ave.

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT
1638 Broadway GLenmore 2-9653

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HOBBY TRAIN MART, INC.
37 Bond St. TRiangle 5-8876

BROOKLYN

Exclusively RR Featuring Parts
Authorized Mantua & Varney Repair
Daily 12-9:30, Sat. 10:30-9:30

HOBBY ASSOCIATES
479 Atlantic Ave. Nr. 3rd Ave.
Phone: Ulster 5-4963

Brooklyn; Acme, 81-20 Seventh Ave.
Brooklyn 1—Abraham & Straus
Hobby Center
Dept. No. 661 TRiangle 5-7200
Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 575 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Bklyn; Camera, 8023 Fifth Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All-Appliance, 1392 Coney Island
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2282 Coney Island Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby Train, 37 Bond St.
Bklyn; Jafffe Hardware, 8423—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3001 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Osborn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8120 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Rugger's, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 3194 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES
45 Newkirk Plaza Ulster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bayshore; Hobby Center, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Glen Cove; White, Att. S. White
Great Neck; Raymond's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 20 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Natureland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Boslet's Hobby, 13 Herzog Pl.
Hewlett; Trymo, 1326 Broadway
Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1146 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 8 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO
(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts.; Racar's 86-18 Nor. Blvd
Jackson Hts; Arcade Asso, 7406 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Racar's 86-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8013 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 168-51 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Hobbies, 179-29 Hillside Ave.
Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Hetrick, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Bike Shop, 252-04 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 225 W. Park
Long Island; Mekay Model, 3220 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 39-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 4 Stauderman Ave.
Lynbrook; Tramland, 293 Sunrise Highway
Mineola; Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 175-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 112-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagengast, 68-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 280 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Bulkhead Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden Blv
Sunnyside; Center Radio, 42-13 Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby 544 Hempstead Ave.
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cye Hobby, 39-84 61st St.

NEW YORK STATE

Staten Island; Dick's Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Tobyville, 4 42 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby, 237 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 346 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genessee St.
Baldwin; Willeys Hobby, 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Mueller, 60 Allendale Rd.
Buffalo; Model, 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 163 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo; North Main, 3142 Main St.
Bufalo; Seneca, 2064 Seneca St.
Buffalo; Spoonley, 37 Choate Ave.
Buffalo; Trojan, 701 Kensington Ave.
Buffalo; Weed & Co. Genesee St.
Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.
3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

BUFFALO

For Models—Hobbies—Crafts
Buffalo's Pioneer Hobby Shop
Open Fri. Eves.

HOWARD E. RUTH MODELS CO.
1466 Genessee St. TA 4126-1433

Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Glen Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Ace Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Rochester; Hudson, 2 E. Main St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortlanu; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hughes, 159 Main St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island, Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunis, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrison's, Carlton Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 44 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 175 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 86 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peersell, 322 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Chamberlains, 18 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burd's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 5433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.
Malone; Karmelkorn, 60 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Sutherland's, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave.
New Rochelle; Idle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Schoenfeldt, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 15 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Links, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 36 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Arlington, 889A Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.
Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Grays Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 2575 South Ave.
Rochester; Hermans, 283 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.
Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House
1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

ROCHESTER

SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer
Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. GLenwood 2847

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP
39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59
Spring Valley 6-2422

Schenectaay; Four Star, 116 State St.
Schenectady; Bob's Hobby, 172 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Hobby Craft, 18 Saratoga
Spring Valley; Rockland, 39 So. Main St.
Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Guth, 132 E. Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 582 S. Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor's, 24 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 336 James St.
Valley Stream; Goshco, 1044 Chestnut St.
Warrensburg; Trippies, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1016 McLean Ave.
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 25 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.
Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House
Fourth & Church Phone 44188
Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Bundy's, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sporting, 1212 11th Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Johnson, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-It, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Brown, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jones Hobby, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 603 W. Front St.
West Asheville; French's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

OHIO

Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 190 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 196 17 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Kelbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 344 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Sptg, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 912 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Celina; Iona, 105 S. Main St.
Chillicothe; Hobby Haven, 33 E. 2nd St.
Cincinnati; Brendanour, 529 Main St.
Cincinnati; Don's, 709 Main St.
Cincinnati; Folzer's, 220 E. 4th St.
Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr, 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5754 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4938 Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's HO Depot, 1510 Cedar
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U-, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Ed's, 4865 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14079-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 10911 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 3146 W. 25th St.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayler, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sparks, 6405 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Stu-Mac's, 895 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Shoker Hobby Mart,18609 Kinsman

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts!
Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio
Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.
4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE
3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

OHIO—CLEVELAND (Euclia)

Lionel Specialists
Authorized Sales—Service—Parts
New and good used equipment

RIEDEL'S RAILROADIANA
1040 Babbitt Rd. E. NYC RE 1-0240

Columbus; Brown, 1058 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 76 E. Gray
Columbus; Model Railroad, High & 10th
Columbus; Whittier, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus; Newarks Trains, 1058 Glenn Ave.
Cuyanoga Falls; Marcnal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 4200 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3128 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goous Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Marsden, 1010 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 508 Firth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Riedel, 1040 Babbit Rd.
Findlay; Hobby, 115 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 341 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 521 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Bussa Model R R
Galion; Neal's, 131 Third Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 S. 7th St.
Kent; E. Beckwith Trains, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 13321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 17114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, 806 Broadway
Lorain; S'Pley, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave.,
Mansfield; Hobby, 614½ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Lesto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Krupp, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Penn, 22 So. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hinton's Sport, 333 W. Center
Massillon; Al's Hobby, 1323 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 201 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 11 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 29-31 W. Church St.
Niles—Harry's
414 Sayers Ave. OLympic 2-52
North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5733 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 322 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Connor, 112 W. 2nd St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 6609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Snyder, 325 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Mac's, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 821 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 5518 Blandin
Toledo; Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo; Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy; Trolan, 424 E. Canal St.
Warren; Hobbyland, 1320 Larchmont
Warren; Train, 688 Mahoning Ave.
Waynesville; Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster; Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown; Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown; Mester's, 339 W. Federal St.
Zanesville; Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

Akron—M. O'Neil Company
Blockstone 3-11
Cincinnati—Foltzer's Electric City
214 E. 4th MA 52

Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.
Dunbar 70

Columbus—Hobby Mart
73 E. Gay St. MAin 598

TOLEDO

An Old Rail for Model Rails—If It's Made, I Have It. O—HO—TT—Lionel, A.F.
Open Wed., Fri., Sat. Eve.

MODEL RAILROAD & TRACTION SUPPLY
1922 Broadway Main 4844

OKLAHOMA

Chickasha; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave.
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 213 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Gale Model Shop
Oklahoma City; Caboose, 1115 N.W. 41st S
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3625 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumbhof RR Shop, 909 N.
Oklahoma City; Andy,124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckley
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester Dr.
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison, 1444-46 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capitol, 1323 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service. Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brighter, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Lyle's, 237 S.W. "G" St.
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 1465 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 E. Ash
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Cycle, 23 North Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 32 State St.
Pendleton; Buckeroo, 530 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 123 S.E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Flegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Kirby's, 6221 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PORTLAND

Most complete HO stock in the Northwest.
Domestic-British-French-German-Italian Swiss.
See our operating layout and European displays.

WESTERN PHOTO SUPPLY
2366 West Burnside Beacon 9027

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Allentown Hobby, 645 Tilghman
Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobby Stahl, 1111 Hamilton St.
Altoona; Shelow's, 1313 12th Ave.
Bellefonte; Poorman's, 226 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 315 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Ritter's, 203 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Henretty, 33 Mechanic St.
Bradford; Ruth Bros, 1001 E. Main St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brand's, 125 S. Main St.

hester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
hester; Mansley's, 818 Morton Ave.
hester; Marchlik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
hester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
llegeville; Richards, Box 62
earfield; Hobby, 30 N. 3rd St.
oatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln Hwy.
oraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
roydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A Cedar
even; Hobby Shop, Beckley Rd & Grove Ave.
ylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
iston; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.

ASTON

Largest stock in this area. 3 operating layouts. Auth. Lionel & Am. Flyer Sales & Service.

HOBBY HANGOUT

509 Northampton St. Phone 2-6871

ie; Don's Model, 2312 Peach St.
easterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton Pike & Does Lane
ettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Steinwehr Ave.
lenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
reencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
reensburgh; Powder Horn, 14 E. Pgh. St.
reensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
reensburgh; Supreme, E. Pittsburgh St.
rove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
anover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
anover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
arrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
arrisburg; Russ, 138 S. 17th St.
arrisburg; Woodcraft, 2004 N. 6th St.
atboro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
avertown; Sweet Shop, 2409 Darby Rd.
eidelberg; Dolores, 412 First St.
ighspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
enkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place Arcade

ohnston—Westmont Hardware

Vestmont Shopping Center

ohnstown; Bantley, 701 Van Lonen St.
ohnstown; Buck's 334 Washington St.
ohnstown; Ed Wehn, 362 Central Avenue
ennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
ancaster; Felsinger's, Rd. No. 2
ancaster; Piersol, 24 E. King St.
ancaster; Wieland's, 315 No. Queen St.
ancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
ansdale; Keiser's, Main & Green Sts.
ansdowne; Westie's Hobbies, 17, N. Lansdowne
atrobe; Penn, 515 Depot St.
aureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
ebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
evittown; Hobby Center, Newportville Rd.
ewiston; Lon's, 7 Valley St.
ewiston; Western Auto, 26 Valley
ock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
ansfield; Garsdee, 32 N. Main St.
cKeesport; Hobby, 504 Locust St.
cKeesport; Hobby, 635 5th Ave.
cKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
eadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
echanicsburg; Auto Asso., 25 E. Main
edia; Bill Battey, 18 S. Orange St.
iddletown; Hummert's, 141 W. Emaus St.
illersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
illvale; Hobby, Ave. Nevada
ilton; Fruf, 159 So. Front Sq.
onaca; Merkel's, 1526 Penna Ave.
orrisville; Dick's Hobby, Rear, 243 Stockham
t. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
azareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
ew Castle; Menken's, 114 N. Mill St.
ew Cumberland; Model, 211 9th St.
ew Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
orristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
orristown; Ned Sailer's, 1861 Markley St.
orristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
il City; Powell's, 14 W. First St.
il City; Venango, South Side
il City; Weango, Box 160
aoli; Waite, Cedar Hollow Rd.
hiladelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
hila; Albern, 3126 Market St.
hila; Allied, 6535 Rising Sun Ave.
hila; Allied, 4801 Frankford Ave.
hila; Allied, 722 Market St.
hila; Becker, 46 N. Eleventh St.
hila; Bicycles, 5851 Woodland Ave.
hila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
hila; Chris's, 2058 St. Howard St.
hila; Danes, 2048 N. 7th St.
hila; Derr, 1114 E. Price St.
hila; Contino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
hila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
hila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
hila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
hila; Evans, 4355 Frankford Ave.
hila; Francis, 5815 Woodland Ave.
hila; Green's, 216 So. 52nd St.
hila; Hipwell's, 328 Loney St.
hila; Germantown, 41 N. 10th St.
hila; Girard, 924 N. 28th St.
hila; Hill, 8135 Germantown Ave.
hila; Hobby, 3218 E. Bailey St.
hila; John's Hobby, 2857 N. 5th St.
hila; Kimballs Cycle, 7035 Franford Ave.
hila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
hila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
hila; Loshen, 1811 Cottman Ave.
hila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
hila; Meyers, 5422 N. 5th St.
hila; Mercur, 3020 Midvale Ave.
hila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.
hila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
hila; Nevertoy, 4713 Longshore St.
hila; Ocantz, 7169 Ogantz Ave.
hila; Olney, 142 W. Linton St.
hila; Otterstein, 1042 So. 57 St.
hila; Reds's, 2115 E. Bailey St.
hila; Stanley, 1720 Frankford Ave.
hila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
hila; Stock, 83 W. Sedgwick
hila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Nagrant Hobby Shop

3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714

PHILADELPHIA

The HO headquarters of central Philadelphia. On 16th Street between Chestnut and Walnut.
Wednesday till 9.

TOM THUMB HOBBIES

19th and Chestnut LO. 7-7194

PHILADELPHIA

Everything in HO—PLUS!

QUAKER CITY HOBBIES

620 Market Street LO. 3-7465

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 N. 11th St.

Philipsburg; Sporting, Front St.
Phoenixville, Erb, 243 Bridge St.
Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pittsburgh; Baldwin, Trader Sam, 4710 McKee
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Charles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.
Pittsburgh; Conklin Radio, 1414½ Lincoln Ave.
Pitts; Roy's, 200 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Emleton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller, Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 6th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 315 Adams Ave.
Scranton; Main Cut, 701 N. Washington Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Souderton; Mininger, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Vonada, 220 S. Burrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 625 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 26 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Camera, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paint, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 36 W. South St.
Upper Darby; Warren's, 6057 Garrett Rd.
Upper Darby; Todd's, 7036 W. Garrett
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Eries, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 159 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Mowery's, 165 Loomis St.
Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Stepp's, 246 Pine St.

WILLIAMSPORT

Scale and tinplate hdqrs. of northern Pa. Good stock, new and used Lionel, Gilbert. We repair all scale and tinplate.

BOB TOMPKINS
Model Railroad Shop
7 W. 4th St. Phone: 6707

Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkered, 602 E. Market St.
York; D. L. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP
602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls; Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stewart, Box 1020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Willey, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby,Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Sptg Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaero
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 116 W. 11th St
Sioux Falls Universal Model Shop, 125 W. Tenth
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply
Jackson; Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; Collier's, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Desoto, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Train, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby 368 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 42 Deaderick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport, 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Auto, Boats, Planes — kitis
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP
3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stautz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi, Brown's Hobby 1406 3rd St.
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hobbyland, 2307 So. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific

Dallas—Sangers
Sterling 3611

DALLAS 4

Complete Model Supplies—Race Cars, Trains, Planes, Boats, Accessories

HALL'S HOBBY SHOP
4823 Bryan Dallas 4

Edinburg; Toyland, 417 E. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 2511 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas, 108 E. 6th St.
Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690

Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner
300 Main Ed 1343

Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greensteins, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hobby, 3403 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kep-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.

Houston—Foley's
Atwood 3311

Houston—G&G Model Shop
2522 Times Blvd. LY 7752

Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hillcrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton
Lubbock; Repairizit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Model, 13th & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 506 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, Box 48
Odessa; Hobby, 1204 E. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbles', 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 206 Broadway
San Antonio; Minterrad, 416 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 429 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 906 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia

Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop
821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632

Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 813 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Drive, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St.

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's, 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
Salt Lake City; Hobby, 33 Box 444
Salt Lake City; Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Percy's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Hobby, 112 Cherry St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters
625 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442

Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store
128 North St. Phone 5111

Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterson, Box 89
Culpeper; Book, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Maple Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Booth, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serio, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsmen, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 16 Monticello Arcade

Norfolk—Toy Craft
3904 Granby St. Phone 26043

Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Rowlett's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Via's Tram Sales, 436 Marshall Ave
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingham; Hobby, 1223 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 624 Fowler St.
Bremerton; Modern Home, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, E. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johanson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumelaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Ephrate; Beaudry's Hobby & Cycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

EVERETT

Complete HO—TT—Planes—Boats
"Know-How"

EVERETT MODEL SHOP
(With Coy's Toys)
2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystell, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 920 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & R Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 800 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilz
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Center
Seattle; Engineering, 9524 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 21411 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Maurie's Shop, The Bon Marche-Palace
Spokane; Paisley's Hobby Shop, S. 110 Post St
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.

Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop
N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165

Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 Commerce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 340 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East "A" St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St.

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview
Bluefield; Barlow, 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Federal St.
Charleston; Model, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft, 814 Washington St.,
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.
Lewisburg; Greenbrier, Central RR, 315 Bell
Martinsburg; Hedges, 809 Buxton St.
Parkersburg; Wilson, 326 Juliana St.
Weirton; Weir-Cove, 3348 Main St.
Wheeling; Hobby, 1048 Chapline St.
Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beaver Dam; Mac's Hobby Shop, 226 S. Spring
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 323 W. Jefferson St.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.

Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop
27 N. Main St. Phone 5742

Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 7511 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 6201 14th Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1004 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Walkers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Badger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 2048 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 19th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Sherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 5 Main St.
Menomonie; Del & Otto's, 501 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Auler, 159 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 320 E. Silver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Brown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Grace's, 2312 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mace's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Purdy's, 807 N. 2nd St.
Milwaukee; Ramstack's, 723 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Walthers, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wisc. Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisniewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnickinn

Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop
115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191

Oconomowoc; Anderson Appliance, 128 N. Main
Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1248 State St.
Racine; Toy, 1509 State
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1043 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.

West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop
8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412

West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western Mercantile, 208B Grand
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

ALASKA

Anchorage; Kohll, Box 959

T. H.

Honolulu, Boys Towne, 1343 Beretania St.

CANADA

Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby, 338 Pinnacle
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave. W
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys, 201 Walnut St.

HAMILTON, ONT.

All Reliable Brands—Trains, Boats, Planes, Craft, Archery

RILEY HOBBY SERVICE
755 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.

Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill Hobbies, 1321 Main St.,
Kenora Ont.; Melville, North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marine, 229 Norton St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave.
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon W.
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Trainatorium, 1225 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby Shop, 4926 Sherbrooke
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 171 Lyon St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Dovercourt, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont.; Grant's, 345 S. Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby, 2438 11th Ave.
St. John; Covey, 85 Germain St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 54 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe St.
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto, Ont.; Asadenya, 2566 Eglinton Ave., W.
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 95A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 1 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, Ont.; Pioneer, 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair Hobby, 625 St. Clair Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hobby-Craft, 1070 Danforth

LONDON, ONTARIO

Modelll Railroad and Hobby Supplies
Planes — Boats — Cars — Hobby Tools,
Special orders taken.
Hrs. 9-6; Eves. 2-3094

FRANK THOMPSON
MODEL SUPPLIES
347 Talbot St. Dial 2-3094

Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver, B. C.; Uncle John's, 550 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hobby, 658 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Vancouver; Whistle Stop, 119 Granville St.
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; St. John, 559 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.
Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cook Bros., 349 Pitt St. East
Windsor, Ont.; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St., W.
Windsor; Model, 545 Josephine Ave.

How good is your vision?

EDUCATION

It's no trick to see the big letter on top, but the real test of good vision is being able to read the whole chart

Likewise, many communities see the immediate problem of overcrowded schools. However, it is equally important that they have the *vision* to plan for tomorrow's needs, too.

Your community must have a long-range plan for its schools — one that looks *at least ten years ahead!* Because enrollments in all grades will continue to increase during this period, temporary "patchwork" solutions simply postpone and prolong the problem.

For free booklet, "How Can Citizens Help Their Schools," write Better Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Better Schools Build Better Communities

More than ten thousand model railroad fans get more fun out of their hobby by being members of the National Model Railroad Association.

GET all of the DIRECTORY ISSUES!

Now you can find out what's available for your model railroad and how it can best be used by obtaining all of the Big Directory issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. You'll find interesting data on your favorite locos, cars and accessory products.

October 1954 — Steam Locomotives
November 1954 — Diesels & Electrics
December 1954 — Freight Cars Part I
January 1955 — Freight Cars Part II
February 1955 — Freight Cars Part III
Passenger Cars Part I
March 1955 — Passenger Cars Part II
Trolley Cars
April 1955 — Power Packs and Motors

All of the above issues may be purchased at 50c each from your favorite hobby shop or direct from:

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Route 14 Ramsey, N. J.

NOW AVAILABLE

Bound volumes of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, attractively bound in durable black cloth binding, and stamped in gold. Two years are now available in this handy, durable form:

Vol. 21, June 1952 thru May 1953 .....only $7.50 ppd.
Vol. 22, June 1953 thru May 1954 .....only $7.50 ppd.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Back Issue Dept., Room I
Ramsey, N. J.

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included in this issue.

NEW-TYPE PERMANENT BINDER for Railroad Model Craftsman

- Do your own binding in minutes
- Easy to follow instructions
- Hacksaw and handy holder included with first purchase
- Opens as flat as a bound book
- Durable, maroon imitation leather cover
- Stamped with name, year, volume number
- Monthly issues may be removed if desired
- Holds 12 issues

Single binder $3.50 each
Two or more $3.00 each
Postage prepaid in U. S.
Foreign Countries extra.

ORDER TODAY—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Suckert Loose-Leaf Cover Co.
234 W. Larned St.
Detroit 26, Michigan

Enclosed find $..... Please send me ..... binders for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN for volume ..... I understand if they are not satisfactory, I can return them for refund within ten days.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

Index to Advertisers

A
All Nation Hobby Shop 43
America's Hobby Center 7
Atlas Tool Company 45

B
Baldwin Locomotive Works 11
Black, R. J. 45

C
Central Valley 11
Corr's Nations Hobby Supply 47
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 49

D
Dance, Sherman 59

E
Eastern Traction Models 44

G
Gardner, E. A. 11

H
Herman Enterprises 11
H. P. Products 59
Hi-Quality 10
Hobby House ..... Cover II

J
J. P. Hobbies 10

K
Keystone Structures 59

L
Laconia 50
Lee, Richard A. 11
Lionel 44
Little Engines 10
Rollin J. Lobaugh 50

M
Robert M. McMinis 59
Major Electronics 57
Mantua Metal Products Co. 9
Miniature Homes Mfg. Co. 45
Model Tramway System 50

N
Nixon Model Company 57
Norgards 44

O
Oddo's Train Shop 10

P
Pacific Fast Mail 48
Precision Switches 48

R
Roadside America 59

S
Sattler's HO Depot 11
Selley, Inc. 44
Schopp, Bill 53
Special Shapes 53
Suckrett Loose Leaf Co. 66
Simonsen Models 50

T
Table Top Miniatures 10
Thomas Industries 44
Trost Models 44
Tru-Scale Models 50

U
C. J. Ulrich 5

V
Leroy J. Vavrinek 50

W
Wagner Car Co. 53
Wesley Mfg. Co. 44
Weston Mini Figure Co. 48

X
X-Acto 53

ATTENTION ALL READERS

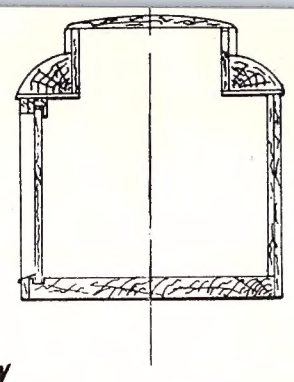
Send a stamped, addressed return envelope for your copy of RMC Index for volume No. 22; all those issues published from June 1953 through May 1954. All articles, projects, plans, ideas are cross-indexed for handy reference purposes. Send envelope to: *INDEX*

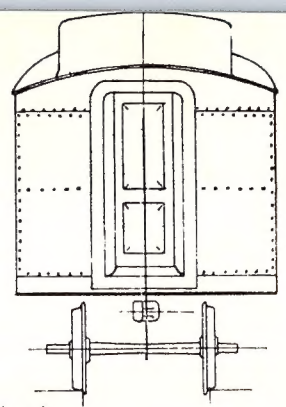
Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

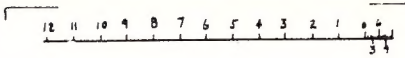
Southern Railway

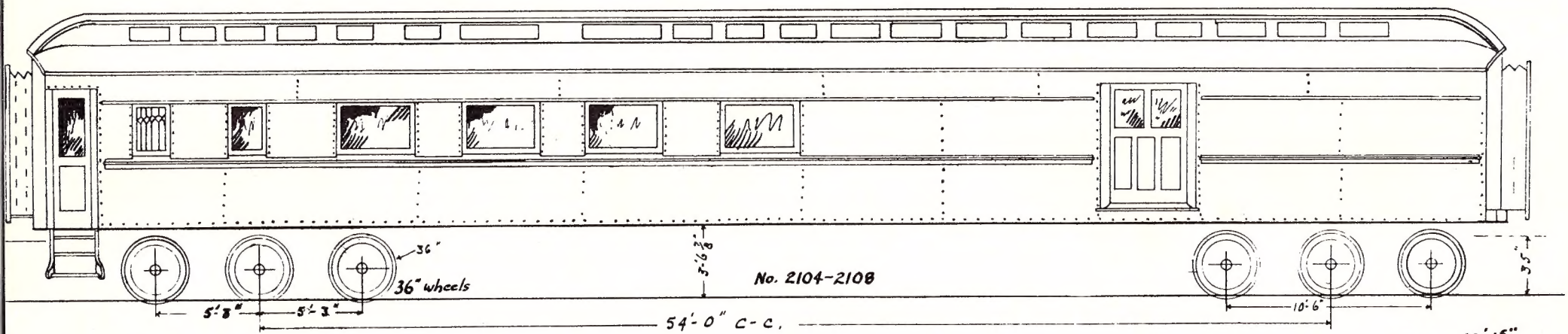
FULL SIZE HO GAUGE

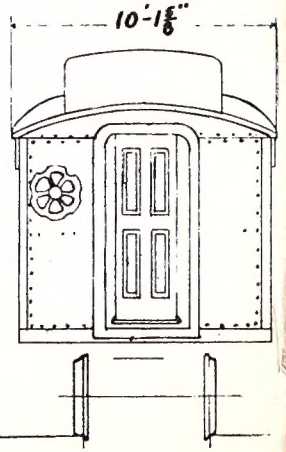
Mail car clerestory details

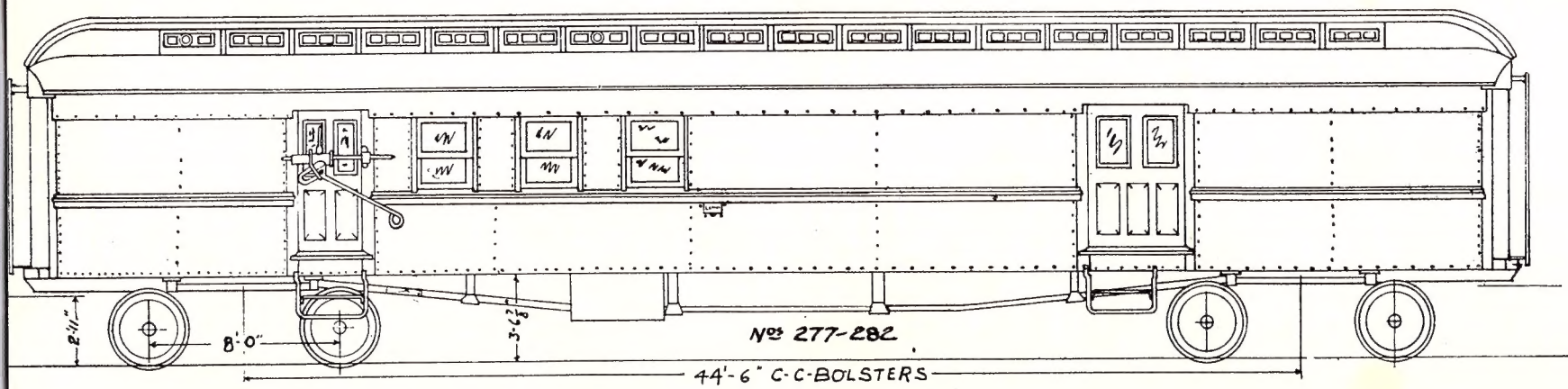












CASINO